			FEBRUARY	12, 199
Γ	Page 185	Π		Page 18
1	are two of those inspections that are	1	accessible letter, and this was the	~
2	called for, and we divided the time and		accessible letter CLEC 99-008, which speaks	
	slotted it in. If the CLEC wishes to make		to, effective two-fifteen, will have at the	
4	those inspections, all they have to do is		option of the CLEC to provide preliminary	
	declare that. The collocation project	1	POT frame information prior to Week 10.	
	manager will coordinate it. There is a	6	Otherwise, it is APOT, which is	
	little bit of advanced notice.	7	the final version of the point of	
8	This is not intended to be hard		termination information is provided before	
وا	coded. It's only in Week 6. This is		Week 12. That is a new and recent change.	
	sometime before Week 6.		We have another escorted collocator visit	
11	MS. ERVIN: So in actual	111	at their option, slotted it before Week 11,	
12	practice, there are frequently visits to		but there's flexibility in the schedule to	
	the site before that Week 5 or Week 6.		accommodate the CLEC requests.	
14	MR. FRITTS: There can be	14	Then you wind down to project	
15	at the CLEC option.	15	completion, a completion of punch-list	
16			items. Just before the project completes,	
- [	process.	1	the collocation project manager contacts	
18			the CLEC, schedules the walk-through, goes	
19	process. Two for the 90-day interval,		ahead and conducts that walk-through within	
	active CO space scenario. So, again,	1	five days of completion, and turns over the	
	moving down — and we were at the before		keys, turns over the badges, key cards or	
	Week 6 in that optional mid construction		whatever is necessary and covers all of the	
	visit. Immediately after that - and I		pertinent operational details about access	
	don't recall that we got it on the sheet -		to the buildings and the rules of the road.	
	but if the CLEC has elected to install the	25	And I think at this point I'll	
	Page 186			Page 18
١,	POT frame, then there will be some	١,	let Dennis go into much more detail on the	1 age 10
	scheduling and coordination done prior to	ì	construction phase.	
	Week 7, because — and if you turn the	3	MR. SOLIS: Fred Solis, ICG.	
	page, you will note that the POT frame	ı -	There are some instances where — when	
	installation is due before Week 9, and that	ŀ	instead of receiving 100 square feet we get	
	is if Southwestern Bell does the POT frame		like 97 or 96. What happens at that time,	
	or if the CLEC does the POT frame.		or there is an objection in the middle of	
8	Beginning with the line from	ı	room that I cannot place my equipment.	
1	before Week 8 on to the end of the project,	9	MR. FRITTS: Now, if there	
	as you can see, that's where the	1 -	was an obstruction in the middle of the	
	collocation project manager's functions	11	room — I want to be sure I'm understanding	
	really increase. They are making visits.	12	you. Are you indicating that that was new	
	They are doing quality reviews. They are	1	information, that you didn't see it until	
	doing maintenance reviews. They are		the walk-through or it —	
	communicating with all of the involved	15	MR. SOLIS: Correct.	
	departments.		Because I didn't make a previsit.	
17	They are checking actual dates	17	MR. FRITTS: Okay. But'	*
1	compared to projected dates and being sure		anything in the middle, like a column or a	
	that that project either remains ahead of		bay or something like that, would be on the	
			floor plan, which goes over with.	
		21	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1	with the – providing the preliminary point		MR. SOLIS: All right. Sometimes it's not.	
	of termination information. Now, this is,	23	MR. SRINIVASA: In addition	
			of that information —	
25	<del>-</del>	25	JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Just	
	Time time over covering by all	رب	JUDUE PARRUDA: UKAY, JUST	

FI	EBRUARY 12, 1999				•
		Page 189			Page 191
1	a second, everybody. One person at a time,	Ū		the account manager," it goes to the	
,	please.			collocation account manager or it goes to	
3			,	the LSC account manager or -	
4	an example where the floor plan when it		4	MR. HUTCHINS: It would go	
•	came to us it showed that there was a		1 '	back to the collocation account manager.	
1	column taken out six inches, and in reality		6	JUDGE FARROBA: Is there a	
	it was more like 18 inches.		-	procedure or —	
1 .	MR. FRITTS: Is this an		8	MR. HUTCHINS: If you will,	
۱۵	active case?		1	I would like to address that. I had the	
1			1		
10	•			opportunity to visit this particular issue	
11				earlier this week with this client. And	
12				what we agreed to do was - I said if	ļ
13	•		1	that's the case, then what I need for you	
	I think you have been asked for some			to do is to submit to Southwestern Bell	
,	information on that, and then it would go			your understanding of it, in that furnish	
16	to the account manager for resolution.			to us what we provided to you as a floor	
17	I think — and that is current,			plan, and then the actual floor plan, if	ļ
18	and in Texas we spoke of that. That is		18	you will, your drawn, measured, scaled	ì
19	active and there will be resolution to that		ſ	floor plan and submit it to us with a	
20	issue.		20	narrative write-up and let us respond to	
21	MR. SOLIS: What about the		21	you for those incidents.	i
22	place where instead of 100 feet I want to		22	And I said, and when we get those	ļ
23	get 96? Do I get it prorated?		23	in our hands we will review them and get	]
24	MR. FRITTS: Well, isn't		24	back with them on what our options would	1
25	that the exact case you're describing,		25	be.	
		Page 190			Page 192
1	where the column is -	Tage 170	1	JUDGE FARROBA: What's the	1 450 172
2	MR. SOLIS: Well, there are		2	time frame on your response?	İ
1 -	two different cases here. One of them has		3	MR. HUTCHINS: Well, upon	
	to do with the obstruction being there, and		_	receipt of that information, there are no	
	I wasn't aware of that obstruction being			guidelines to cover that.	
,	there and, two is, I paid for 100 square		6	MS. NELSON: And wouldn't	
	feet and I'm only getting 96.		7	you have that information if it's your	1
8	MR. FRITTS: I think, again,			property and you —	
1 -	we would need the details of that and then		i	MR. HUTCHINS: Yes. What we	Ì
	get it to the account manager and resolve		9		
	the issue. I'm assuming both of these were			submitted as the floor drawing. That's correct.	
	in Texas?				
i	MR. SOLIS: Yes.		12	MS. NELSON: Right. And you would know what obstructions are there now	
13	MR. SOLIS: 1 es. MR. FRITTS: If there is one				.
14			14	MR. HUTCHINS: That is true.	1
	where we had a problem with the floor plan,		15	MR. KROST: This is Dennis	Į
	you know, especially we would want to run	1		Krost. I think we're talking about, you	
	that back. Any obstruction or anything in	ļ		know, in Week 1 the goal is to meet at the	
	the middle of the room or to the side of			site and review the site and take all those	
	the room should be detailed out on the			dimensions. I think - and I haven't seen	
	floor plan and that's clearly under the			this particular case, but it's probably a	
	requirements.	1		mistake in dimensions or something on the	
22	JUDGE FARROBA: Do you have			plan. That kind of thing would have to be	
	a defined procedure if situations - when		23	resolved as it comes up.	
	situations like this come up, how they are		24	JUDGE FARROBA: But I'm just	
	addressed? And when you say "it goes to		25	trying to understand how much delay, if	Į.

				FEBRUARY	12, 199
Γ	·	Page 193			Page 19
1	any, this adds - well, how much delay this	•		diagram that you provide. There is an	J
	2 adds to the process.			obstruction that we have provided	
3	MR. HUTCHINS: Well, this		1	additional space in this area, and the CLEC	
4	job is complete. This is no longer an			who requested space will have an	
	s active job in progress. This is a job			opportunity to review. Is that correct?	
	complete, accepted by the client, and upon		6	MR. KROST: Yes.	
	7 further review have determined the		7	MR. SAUNDERS: Allen	
	s situation to exist. And I said, well, then		1	Saunders, Southwestern Bell. I noticed	
	you need to submit to me information about			there is some confusion. I think when you	
	that with the details in it so we can			see columns on that plan, if they are not	
	review it and respond back to you.			called out building columns then it may be	
12	<del>-</del>			construed as being something else other	
	s floor plan is given to them if there is an			than the building column.	
	obstruction which you're aware of. In the		14	We're trying to address that by	
	plan that you provide to them, do you note			having these building columns labeled now	
	that usable space is 96 square feet, even			on the plan. So —	
	though you requested 100 square feet? Say,		17	MR. SRINIVASA: Not just a	
	in this instance, it does notify that.			square not knowing —	
	Correct?	į	19	MR. SAUNDERS: Right. And	
20		i		also now we have POT bays outside the	
1 -	just a moment. Thank you. I wanted to	<b>I</b>		cages, and they could look like a column as	
1	clarify, because it's my understanding that			well. We have those tagged as well.	
	on those issues, if there is an obstruction	1	23	MR. SRINIVASA: Okay.	
	that is going to encroach upon the space		24	MR. KROST: This is Dennis	
	allowed in the cage that the dimensions of	ſ		Krost, Southwestern Bell. I'm the director	
F	and week in the eage that the difficisions of			Most, Southwestern Den. 1 in the director	
Ι.	that agas would be sweeted as he ship as	Page 194		.6.4	Page 196
	that cage would be extended to be able to		1	of design and construction for real estate.	
- 1	provide the 100 square feet.		2	My group supports about 20-some	
3				million square feet in Texas, and we're	
	a 10x10 cage to compensate for the four			responsible for the real estate build-out	
	square feet of lost space due to an			the design and construction of the actual	
ı	obstruction if that was the case.			cage and the space. I'm going to cover on	
7				the same 90-day interval the column that is	
ł	usable?			headed Corporate Real Estate, and also I'm	
9	100.			going to address some of the issues in the	
10				transmission engineering and the power	
	probably the ideal answer. But, like, it			engineering column on the far right.	
	was right in the middle of the room. I	1	12	Both of these processes kind of	
	have to split my line up, putting one bay			parallel each other. There are similar	
	on one side of the column and another bay			events going on between the two	
	on the other side because this thing was			organizations as the project moves through	
17	right in the middle.  So — and I think what happens	1		the time frame. Basically there is four	
1 -	here was that we didn't have a previsit	1		phases to the real estate portion of the work.	
	visit. We took the collocation because	1			
	that was the first time we had seen it.	- 1	19	There is the first phase which is	
	That was the point in case.	<u> </u>		what we call the construction document	
22				phase. During that period, outside	
	MR. SRINIVASA: Essentially there will be a procedure under those			consultants, both architects and engineers,	
	circumstances. If there is an obstruction.			are preparing the construction documents	
	at least you would note that in the plan or	1		for the actual build-out of the space in	
	ENDERLY DEPORTED CONTROL DISC		رے	advance of submitting those for building	

	NUARI 12, 1999				
		Page 197			Page 199
	ermits from the local authorities in the			getting bids from subs, putting that	
'2 V	arious cities where the central offices		2	contract all together, and the building	
3 r	eside.		3	permit process is underway with the local	
4	The second phase of the work is		4	authorities.	
5 tl	he bidding and the permitting phase.		5	On the engineering side of the	
6 D	Ouring that period, after the plans have		6	house, they are continuing with their	
7 b	een completed, the general contractor is		7	equipment orders, firming those up, and	
8 S1	ubmitting - is getting bids from		8	beginning to move into what they call	
9 SI	ubcontractors for the various type of work		9	detail engineering. The third phase really	
10 th	hat has to be done in this build-out at		10	begins at Week 6. That's the construction	
11 1	he same time that the application with the			phase.	
	ocal authorities for building permits is		12	That's when all of the	
	aking place.		13	construction documents are completed, both	
14	The third phase of the work is		•	for real estate and on the equipment side,	
15 T	eally the construction field work. That's			and the project really moves into	
1	ne work that is actually going to take		1	construction of the physical work in the	
	lace by subcontractors in the office.			space. And that runs from Week 6 through	
-	hat starts after building permits have		1	Week 11. There is a couple of milestone	
1	een obtained. Then the final phase, as			dates in there that you will see. In	
1	ill has talked about, is a punch-list		1	Week 8 there is a cage ready date.	
	hase where we check to be sure that what		21	That is kind of a milestone.	İ
	s in the field is in compliance with the		22	That's the date that we have the cage in	
1	onstruction documents before the turnover		ı	place. If you look over on the far right	
	the collocator.			on the equipment side, you will see a POT	
25	So as you kind of step through			frame installation complete date. That's	
		Page 198			Page 200
1 11	nis, if you look at this, Week 1 to Week 3	1 460 170	1	kind of a milestone for them. As this	1 150 200
	eally is the construction document phase,		ı	project moves through to basically Week 12	
	ne activities going on there. That's the		•	is devoted to the final punch-list	
	ite visit. It's also this discussion we		1	check-out to make sure that all the	
5 h	ad previously about firmed-up floor plans.		1	construction activities have been completed	
	all those kinds of activities are taking			in compliance with the construction	
ı	lace.		l	documents.	
8	In addition to that, our	i	8	We make any corrections or	,
1	onsultants are developing the actual			adjustments before we hand the cage off in	
	onstruction documents. So they are taking			the week following Week 12.	
1	l of this information from the site visit		11	MR. SRINIVASA: So, now,	
1	nd from the collocator and developing the			from the document preparation is - it's	
	ctual construction documents in that			about Week 2 through week - that's one	
į	eriod of Week 1 to Week 3. If you look			week. No. Actually -	
	ver on the far right, the transmission		15	MR. KROST: Three weeks.	
	ngineering and power engineering, they are		16	MR. SRINIVASA: - three	
	oing through a similar kind of a thing.			weeks. Then the actual bidding and	
18	They are beginning to get their			construction, that's a two-week process.	
19 ec	quipment orders put together during this		19	MR. KROST: That's right.	
	ree-week phase. Week 4 and Week 5 we	i	20	MR. SRINIVASA: The general	
	egin to move into what we call bidding and		_	contractor you have already selected. Is	
	ermitting. Also an activity that takes			that in different areas you have	
	ace during that period is asbestos	· ·		preselected a contract or is it a change to	
	moval, if required. But this is the			their contract? How does it work, or do	
	eriod where the general contractor is			you have to bid it every time?	

				FEBRUARY	12, 19
		Page 201			Page 2
1	MR. KROST: The		1	MR. KROST: This is Dennis	
2	subcontractors are bid. The general		2	Krost. Typically what happens is we build	
	contractor is the same contractor.			out the model, and when the additional	
4	MR. SRINIVASA: So it's just			infrastructure charge applies, it's when	
5			1	adjacent space is available to the initial	
6			1	model.	
7			7	We start a new model when there	
8	Well, there are multiple subcontractor		8	is no additional space adjacent to the	
1	bids.		1	cages, and then we start over the process	
10	MR. SRINIVASA: Any		10	with a new model.	
	questions?		11	MS. KRABILL: Do I have an	
12	=		12	opportunity - I don't want to be paying	
13	Krabill, with NEXTLINK. I probably should			for adjacent. I don't care where it is, to	
	have asked these questions earlier but		14	the extent where my 100 square foot area	
	(inaudible). There is a price element -	i	15	is. I would really rather you build out	
16	we asked the question to Southwestern Bell.		16	another infrastructure area and allow me to	
17	I got an answer back and I don't really		17	share those infrastructure costs with three	
18	understand it. There is a price element in		18	other collocators rather than having to pay	
19	the tariff that's called the additional		19	just an additional amount just to be next	
20	infrastructure area charge where when		20	to the other cages.	
21	you're building out the cage, when you		21	I mean, the cost difference is	
22	first go out and build an infrastructure		22	pretty big.	
23	area under this, really like 400 square		23	JUDGE FARROBA: Well, let me	
24	feet out, and when those 400 square feet		24	just - if - what if in that central	
25	get build out, is everything else an		25	office there is actually 600 square feet of	
		Page 202			Page 20
1	additional infrastructure area charge, or		1	available space and your model is based on	•
	do you ever go out and build out some more			400, and that 400 gets filled. Someone	
	400 square feet?			else wants to come in and you still have	
4	The reason I ask is because it's		4	200 available space. They are not getting	
5	a lot more expensive. In your view one		5	charged then for the structure charge	
6	CLEC is paying the brunt of all the		6	for - if they go into that other 200, are	
7	infrastructure yourself rather than		7	they?	
8	building it out four ways as you would in a		8	MR. KROST: There's an	
9	normal area. In Dallas, for example, most			additional infrastructure charge rate	
10	of our collocations were additional		10	element in the tariff.	
11	infrastructure area charges.		11	JUDGE FARROBA: Even if it	
12	It seems to me on the face of it		12	was already — I mean, you had available	
	that what happens is when you run out of			space. You just chose not to use it, build	
	additional an four square foot space you			it all out or — wait. I may be missing	
	don't build-out any more and everybody is		15	something here.	
	paying an equal infrastructure area charge.		16	MR. SRINIVASA: Let me –	
	To me it makes sense that if you have an			this process that you describe, this is for	
	existing space and you want to additionally			active space. That means you already have	
	build out from that (inaudible) of next			the infrastructure. So if there was 600	
	door to it, then it would make sense, and I	ł		square feet and if you classified that	
	can see why (inaudible) bear the brunt of	1		office as active, then there is no	
ì	all those expenses.	1		infrastructure charge even for – no matter	
23	But when I'm going in there for			whether you get 100 or 200 or 400 or even	
	the first time, it's not clear to me why			up to 600. Is that correct?	
23	that comes up so often.		25	MR. KROST: In the tariff	

		EDRUARI 12, 1999		_		
			Page 205			Page 207
	1	there is two separate charges. There is an		1	It's a 750 square foot model that	
	2	infrastructure charge for active space		2	provides for 400 square feet of collocation	
	3	also.		3	space, and the Commission used that model	
	4	MS. KRABILL: There is		4	to say "here's the prices," and the	
	5	actually two variables. This is Nancy		5	Commission then also said, if then there	
	6	Krabill. One, there is (inaudible) like		6	are subsequent requests beyond that, here's	
	7	on/off switches. One is either active or		7	the prices, and these prices were actually	
	8	other CO space, and then it's either		8	established by the Commission, as you	
	9	additional or I guess infrastructure area			recall, because there was quite a bit of	
	10	charge and additional infrastructure area		10	back and forth and the Commission ended up	
	11	charge, just to give you an idea that the		11	writing the tariff in essence.	
		difference in that — in its charges. For		12		
		example, a standard charge for active -		13	charges that are in the tariff established	
	1	active CO space for 400 square feet is -			because of that average pricing -	
	15	<u>-</u>		15	<b>.</b>	
	16				does it say that in the tariff? I'm just	
		the next page, (inaudible) for		1	trying to —	
		infrastructure are (inaudible) CO space.		18		
		And other CO space is \$13,000, and		19		
		Southwestern Bell directs a question		20	that - because the prices were developed	
		(inaudible) answer the question, why is			using a model of 750 square feet with 400	
		there only other CO space in the			square feet build-out; therefore, even if	
		infrastructure, why is it always 400 square			you had additional available space, it's	
		feet. (Inaudible)			going to be called - you are going to	
	25	Then if you look down, you start		1	have the —	
			Page 206			Page 208
	1	paying this additional infrastructure area	Page 206	1		Page 208
		paying this additional infrastructure area charge. The same 400 square feet, instead	Page 206	1 2	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorty. I	Page 208
	2	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead	Page 206	1	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We	Page 208
	2	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now	Page 206	3	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we	Page 208
	2 3 4	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for	Page 206	3	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything	Page 208
	2 3 4 5	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible),	Page 206	3 4 5	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out	Page 208
	2 3 4 5 6	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you	Page 206	3 4 5 6	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully	Page 208
	2 3 4 5 6 7	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you are talking \$52,000 for what — (inaudible)	Page 206	3 4 5 6 7	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully build it in a location where if it needs to	Page 208
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you	Page 206	3 4 5 6 7	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully build it in a location where if it needs to be expanded we can.	Page 208
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you are talking \$52,000 for what — (inaudible) we're thinking, "Oh, \$8,000." That's how	Page 206	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully build it in a location where if it needs to be expanded we can.  But unless there is specific	Page 208
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you are talking \$52,000 for what — (inaudible) we're thinking, "Oh, \$8,000." That's how much it would be.	Page 206	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully build it in a location where if it needs to be expanded we can.  But unless there is specific demand at the time we're doing it, we are	Page 208
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you are talking \$52,000 for what — (inaudible) we're thinking, "Oh, \$8,000." That's how much it would be.  MR. AUINBAUH: If I could,	Page 206	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully build it in a location where if it needs to be expanded we can.  But unless there is specific demand at the time we're doing it, we are going to build the model because that's the	Page 208
۱	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you are talking \$52,000 for what — (inaudible) we're thinking, "Oh, \$8,000." That's how much it would be.  MR. AUINBAUH: If I could, this is Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern	Page 206	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully build it in a location where if it needs to be expanded we can.  But unless there is specific demand at the time we're doing it, we are	Page 208
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you are talking \$52,000 for what — (inaudible) we're thinking, "Oh, \$8,000." That's how much it would be.  MR. AUINBAUH: If I could, this is Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think this goes back to questions	Page 206	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully build it in a location where if it needs to be expanded we can.  But unless there is specific demand at the time we're doing it, we are going to build the model because that's the price that the Commission established and the costs that were allowed to recover. If	Page 208
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you are talking \$52,000 for what — (inaudible) we're thinking, "Oh, \$8,000." That's how much it would be.  MR. AUINBAUH: If I could, this is Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think this goes back to questions of how prices got established in the tariff, and I think some of you, I know,	Page 206	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully build it in a location where if it needs to be expanded we can.  But unless there is specific demand at the time we're doing it, we are going to build the model because that's the price that the Commission established and the costs that were allowed to recover. If in some situation we build six cages	Page 208
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you are talking \$52,000 for what — (inaudible) we're thinking, "Oh, \$8,000." That's how much it would be.  MR. AUINBAUH: If I could, this is Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think this goes back to questions of how prices got established in the	Page 206	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully build it in a location where if it needs to be expanded we can.  But unless there is specific demand at the time we're doing it, we are going to build the model because that's the price that the Commission established and the costs that were allowed to recover. If	Page 208
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you are talking \$52,000 for what — (inaudible) we're thinking, "Oh, \$8,000." That's how much it would be.  MR. AUINBAUH: If I could, this is Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think this goes back to questions of how prices got established in the tariff, and I think some of you, I know, recall what we went through, and there was	Page 206	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully build it in a location where if it needs to be expanded we can.  But unless there is specific demand at the time we're doing it, we are going to build the model because that's the price that the Commission established and the costs that were allowed to recover. If in some situation we build six cages instead of four worth of space, it wouldn't	Page 208
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you are talking \$52,000 for what — (inaudible) we're thinking, "Oh, \$8,000." That's how much it would be.  MR. AUINBAUH: If I could, this is Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think this goes back to questions of how prices got established in the tariff, and I think some of you, I know, recall what we went through, and there was a concern on the part of the Commission to establish average prices.	Page 206	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully build it in a location where if it needs to be expanded we can.  But unless there is specific demand at the time we're doing it, we are going to build the model because that's the price that the Commission established and the costs that were allowed to recover. If in some situation we build six cages instead of four worth of space, it wouldn't be an additional infrastructure charge, but that's not the normal situation.	Page 208
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you are talking \$52,000 for what — (inaudible) we're thinking, "Oh, \$8,000." That's how much it would be.  MR. AUINBAUH: If I could, this is Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think this goes back to questions of how prices got established in the tariff, and I think some of you, I know, recall what we went through, and there was a concern on the part of the Commission to establish average prices.  And to do that, we went through a	Page 206	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully build it in a location where if it needs to be expanded we can.  But unless there is specific demand at the time we're doing it, we are going to build the model because that's the price that the Commission established and the costs that were allowed to recover. If in some situation we build six cages instead of four worth of space, it wouldn't be an additional infrastructure charge, but that's not the normal situation.  The normal situation is we built	Page 208
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you are talking \$52,000 for what — (inaudible) we're thinking, "Oh, \$8,000." That's how much it would be.  MR. AUINBAUH: If I could, this is Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think this goes back to questions of how prices got established in the tariff, and I think some of you, I know, recall what we went through, and there was a concern on the part of the Commission to establish average prices.  And to do that, we went through a proceeding here and identified a model of	Page 206	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully build it in a location where if it needs to be expanded we can.  But unless there is specific demand at the time we're doing it, we are going to build the model because that's the price that the Commission established and the costs that were allowed to recover. If in some situation we build six cages instead of four worth of space, it wouldn't be an additional infrastructure charge, but that's not the normal situation.  The normal situation is we built the model that the Commission designated	Page 208
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you are talking \$52,000 for what — (inaudible) we're thinking, "Oh, \$8,000." That's how much it would be.  MR. AUINBAUH: If I could, this is Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think this goes back to questions of how prices got established in the tariff, and I think some of you, I know, recall what we went through, and there was a concern on the part of the Commission to establish average prices.  And to do that, we went through a	Page 206	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully build it in a location where if it needs to be expanded we can.  But unless there is specific demand at the time we're doing it, we are going to build the model because that's the price that the Commission established and the costs that were allowed to recover. If in some situation we build six cages instead of four worth of space, it wouldn't be an additional infrastructure charge, but that's not the normal situation.  The normal situation is we built the model that the Commission designated that we build where we can, and then if	Page 208
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you are talking \$52,000 for what — (inaudible) we're thinking, "Oh, \$8,000." That's how much it would be.  MR. AUINBAUH: If I could, this is Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think this goes back to questions of how prices got established in the tariff, and I think some of you, I know, recall what we went through, and there was a concern on the part of the Commission to establish average prices.  And to do that, we went through a proceeding here and identified a model of here's the model that we want you-all to	Page 206	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully build it in a location where if it needs to be expanded we can.  But unless there is specific demand at the time we're doing it, we are going to build the model because that's the price that the Commission established and the costs that were allowed to recover. If in some situation we build six cages instead of four worth of space, it wouldn't be an additional infrastructure charge, but that's not the normal situation.  The normal situation is we built the model that the Commission designated that we build where we can, and then if there is a demand beyond that model, the	Page 208
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you are talking \$52,000 for what — (inaudible) we're thinking, "Oh, \$8,000." That's how much it would be.  MR. AUINBAUH: If I could, this is Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think this goes back to questions of how prices got established in the tariff, and I think some of you, I know, recall what we went through, and there was a concern on the part of the Commission to establish average prices.  And to do that, we went through a proceeding here and identified a model of here's the model that we want you-all to use so that we can establish average		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully build it in a location where if it needs to be expanded we can.  But unless there is specific demand at the time we're doing it, we are going to build the model because that's the price that the Commission established and the costs that were allowed to recover. If in some situation we build six cages instead of four worth of space, it wouldn't be an additional infrastructure charge, but that's not the normal situation.  The normal situation is we built the model that the Commission designated that we build where we can, and then if there is a demand beyond that model, the Commission established the prices that	Page 208
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	charge. The same 400 square feet, instead of \$8,000 in the additional area, you now are paying \$26,000. And then for (inaudible) happen to be less (inaudible), in the additional infrastructure, now you are talking \$52,000 for what — (inaudible) we're thinking, "Oh, \$8,000." That's how much it would be.  MR. AUINBAUH: If I could, this is Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think this goes back to questions of how prices got established in the tariff, and I think some of you, I know, recall what we went through, and there was a concern on the part of the Commission to establish average prices.  And to do that, we went through a proceeding here and identified a model of here's the model that we want you-all to use so that we can establish average prices, and Dennis Krost actually was here		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. AUINBAUH: I'm sorry. I probably have confused that one. We haven't taken the position that we necessarily are going to build anything other than the model. Our first build-out will be to build a model and hopefully build it in a location where if it needs to be expanded we can.  But unless there is specific demand at the time we're doing it, we are going to build the model because that's the price that the Commission established and the costs that were allowed to recover. If in some situation we build six cages instead of four worth of space, it wouldn't be an additional infrastructure charge, but that's not the normal situation.  The normal situation is we built the model that the Commission designated that we build where we can, and then if there is a demand beyond that model, the	Page 208

25 and we settled on this model.

25 where you have space available for more

•				FEBRUARY	12, 199
Γ		Page 209			Page 21
1	than four cages - okay? So you have more		1	Southwestern Bell proposed that collocation	
	than 750 square feet or whatever, then do		1	be priced on an ICB basis such that we	
	you go ahead and build four more cages if,	i		recover the cost directly from whoever	
1	for instance, NEXTLINK came in and asked			(inaudible).	
	for one more cage space, or —		5	The Commission didn't go that way	
6			1 -	and went through the tariff process. And	
- 1 -	can answer this, Meena, but our normal		1	there were several hearings and quite a bit	
	practice is to supplement that space			of testimony by all the parties on how to	
	because it's more efficient just to			do this. And what we have here is the	
	supplement that space until we can't			results of that arbitration, and frankly a	
	supplement it anymore, and then we'll go		1	prescription from the Commission of how to	
	look elsewhere in the (inaudible) to see is		1	do this.	
	there a way to build a second.		13	MR. SRINIVASA: The models	
14				that were submitted as part of the cost	
	you supplement it, is that when the		1	study before the Commission and during the	
	additional infrastructure charge applies?			arbitration there was a disputed issue of	
17	<b>—</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			what should be the size of the model, and	
	That's the charge that the Commission		18	the Commission made a cut on what that	
	determined.		19	ought to be and how you price for each 100	
20	MS. THOMAS: But in			square feet up to 400 and if the model is	
21	supplementing it, if you have enough space	•		750, any additional ones.	
	for four cages, you do not go ahead and		22	But then again, there was another	
23	build four cages, do you?		23	thing that was discussed in there. By no	
24	MR. AUINBAUH: You build		24	means the model was a limiting factor if	
25	what you are asked for.		25	there was 2000 square feet available. I	
		Page 210			Page 21
1	MS. KRABILL: But if you		1	don't think specifically there was any	•
2	only want 200 square feet, what our			arbitration awards stated that you cannot	
4	experience has been is that we pay the			build a second 400 square feet there.	
	additional infrastructure area charge for		4	MR. AUINBAUH: Yeah. And I	
	200 square feet. We don't go out and build		5	don't know that there was either. I think	
6	400 more square feet, and I just take up		6	what was allowed by the Commission, though	1,
7	half of it and wait for the other guys -		7	was a specific price that requires us to	
8	MR. AUINBAUH: Because there		8	build that model and certainly doesn't	
9	is no mechanism in the tariff for the		9	incent us to build anything beyond that	
10	sharing or anything else. This was		10	what the pricing is there, and probably	
11	contemplated to be the exception; that is,		11	would create disputes if we suggested there	
12	we build the model, and if has to go beyond			should be a higher common area charge	
	the model, the Commission established the			because we could build eight cages, but	
	charges in their direct charges, and that's		14	there is only two people there right at the	
	just the way it is at this point in time.		15	moment.	
16	That's the way it was prescribed		16	MR. SRINIVASA: Right. The	
	by the Commission.			issue was, do you have mostly 750 square	
18	MS. KRABILL: See, you-all		18	foot office. I believe that during the	
	never thought that you would have more than		19	arbitration, one came out that, no, some of	
	400 - one 400-square foot area in the	4		the office may have more than that	
1	whole office.	1		available. 2000 square feet maybe there.	
22	MR. AUINBAUH: Nancy, I	1		There was no way going to limit that	
23	don't know if you've participated in that	1		available space, the 750 that is contained	
	phase of the arbitration, but the			in the model.	
25	Commission in reviewing this, overall -	1	25	MR. KROST: This is Dennis	

I	EBRUARY 12, 1999		_		
	1 Krost. That's correct. I mean, all 2 offices have different amounts of space 3 available. We have locations where we have 4 two models in the same building. Yes. 5 That occurs, where we have two separate 6 models in the same building. 7 MS. THOMAS: So do you-all 8 just go ahead and build two separate 9 models, or is that based on whether you see 10 a demand for it from collocators for more 11 cages? 12 MR. KROST: As the actual		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	individual building operations guy or — I don't know how they make that decision, but there needs to be some real clear oversight when this happens, because clearly it's not —  JUDGE FARROBA: What is most of that cost? Is it the cage itself?  MR. KROST: This is Dennis Krost. Yes. It's the cage, the extension of the cage walls itself.  JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, because you're not having to — if like —	Page 215
	3 demand comes in, we either expand the 4 existing to its capacity when we run out of		13	if you had 2000 square feet and you only had 400 built out already — I mean, it's	
1	5 adjacent space, then we move to a new 6 location, if space is available in the		15	not like you're having to condition the space.	
1	7 central office. **  8 MS. KRABILL: It might be		17	MR. KROST: That's correct.  It's basically the extension of the wire	
	9 helpful for CLECs to maybe have some sort 0 of guidelines about when this kicks in in			partitioning makes up and the relocation of the end wall out to some new, depending on	
2	the area, because I think that, first of all, it might need to be in the process		22	what the space requirement is. Now, you will also note that there is no monthly	
2	13 flow, that (inaudible) so that we know kind 14 of when that happens and how it comes 15 about.		24	charge associated with the additional infrastructure charge, and there is a monthly recurring rate. Okay.	
f	1 But basically this is the first	Page 214	 	So that is part of the difference	Page 216
	2 time that — and I appreciate — this is		2	in the costing, and that was a function in	

2 time that - and I appreciate - this is 3 the first time I've ever understood, and 4 I've been asking since August why we got 5 charged. I gave an estimate to my folks. 6 I was just running down the costs here. 7 (Inaudible) "Hey, it's going to cost us 8 like, you know, 75 or \$80,000 (inaudible). The prices come back of an 10 average of 100,000, averaged over the 11 11 (inaudible) of those that were located in 12 Dallas. Why? And this is a big driver of 13 it, this infrastructure area charge. It's 14 the first time I had ever understood how it 15 really worked. And, to me, they have the 17 ability - if they have got 400 square feet 18 sitting adjacent to the infrastructure area 19 they could charge four times the 100 square 20 foot area if they chose, and maybe they 21 just make different - we got off a little 22 better in Houston, I think. We didn't pay 23 quite so many additional structure area 24 charges in Houston. And maybe it's just up to the

3 the hearings we had previously. MR. SRINIVASA: I believe a 5 certain percentage of whatever the cost is, 6 even if you going for a brand-new 100 7 square feet as part of the 400, you have a 8 recurring charge and a nonrecurring. Only 9 a certain portion of the total cost is 10 nonrecurring, and the other you are paying 11 on a monthly basis, and this you do not 12 have a recurring charge. MS. LACY: This is Debbie 14 Lacy. And you had referenced it would be -15 helpful if we showed in our application 16 process where we determined this. And if 17 you will look under the network 18 self-support column before Day 13, I mean, 19 that's when we coordinate the site visit. 20 MS. ERVIN: I'm sorry. 21 Where are you looking? MR. FRITTS: It's in the 23 first handout. MS. LACY: It's in the first

25 handout. And it's before Day 13 when NSS

, PI	ROJECT NO. 16251 WORKSHOP Mult	i-P	age <sup>™</sup> PUBLIC UTILITY COMM FEBRUARY	
Γ	Page 217	1		Page 219
1	coordinates the interdepartmental site	1	group under LPAT.	
2	visit with the various departments. And it	2	Now, after that point - and I'm	
	talks about how we determine space	3	going to use an example, because I think it	
- 1	availability, design of cage, scope of		will help me understand the process a	
	work, and then the next statement is		little bit better. Let's say that I am	
6	appropriate charges.		having the same cage footprint. I'm still	
7			putting in four bays, but I want to change	
8	identify if it's initial infrastructure or		some of the equipment in those bays, not	
	if it's an extension to that.		the functionality, but maybe the vendor.	
10	• • •	10		
	be helpful - Nancy Krabill - if during	1	for my equipment. The functionality	
	that process sort of open the (inaudible) a		doesn't change. The initial power	
	little bit and brought the collocator into		requirement doesn't change. The ultimate	
	the process and say, "Hey, you know, you		power consumption or the power requirement	
	are going to get the — you know, have an	1	might change, but what I — what I need at	
	additional infrastructure area charge," and		time zero when I turn up the cage doesn't	
	maybe we can say, "Well, maybe we know some		change. Is that a problem after Week 3?	
•	other CLECs that are also" — it seems like		Does that cause a reengineering if I'm	
	it's a decision on Southwestern Bell's		making those kind of changes? Is that	
	part, you would think we're going to have		clear enough?	
	enough rapport or more, and if we don't	21	MR. FRITTS: This is Bill	
	we'll just (inaudible) you with the 100	1	Fritts, Southwestern Bell. Let me make	
	square feet.	1	sure I understand your question. Is this	
24	I mean, it's probably not		based on experience or is this a	
	anything evil that you're trying		hypothetical?	
F	Page 218	+		Page 220
1	(inaudible). It's just probably the way	1	MR. IVANUSKA: Well, I'm	
	people go about doing work, but the end	2	guess I'm asking, because I'm wondering	
	result was that, you know, our costs were		about the latitude of changes after Week 3	
	pretty high.		because there are instances that always	
5	MR. KROST: This is Dennis		cause changes. And I know there is a	
1	Krost, again. I would say there is a lot	1	paragraph in the tariff that describes it,	
	of situations where that — where space		but I'm trying to say, in this example, if	
	really controls. There is where you can't		I change a vendor, I change an equipment	
	grow it beyond maybe 100 or 200, and that's	1	vendor, but it's the same type of stuff.	
	the end of it.	10	MR. FRITTS: Without knowing	
11	MS. KRABILL: Well, there is		the exact details and doing the evaluation,	
12	another area in the central office that		I don't know if it would change the	
	hasn't been touched on collocation that	•	interval or not. But I would, I guess, go	
	could be turned into collocation space at	1	back to a couple of things, and that is	
	400 square feet. (Inaudible) pay more like	1	what is included in the application and is	
	\$8,000 for 400 square feet versus the, you		spelled out in detail in the tech pub and	
	know, 35. That's – those are some pretty	1	that's the equipment list, specifications	
	big costs, especially when you're		of the equipment so that powering, power	
	collocating (inaudible).		consumption, all those factors gets	
20	MR. IVANUSKA: I have some	1	considered, heat dissipation, everything	
	questions with regard to the activity. It		that goes into the finite engineering to	
	says before Week 3, which is, I guess, for		support all of the equipment in that space.	
23	Mr. Fritts or Krost. You're suppose to	23	If you make a mid course change,	
24	receive a final floor plan from the		then that would have to be retransmitted	
25	collocator and forward to the appropriate		and recalculated. End results? I'm not	
	NATEDY DEPORTED CONTROL DIC	٠		

	DRUARI 12, 1333			
1	Page 2			Page 223
	sure without knowing the exact details of	[ ]	whatever —	
2	the very specific change you're talking	2	MR. FRITTS: Nara, this is	
3	about. That would be something that as	3	Bill Fritts, again, Southwestern Bell. I	
4	soon as you detect that you're going to	4	think that is going to be so much a	
5	have to make a change, again we have to go	5	function of the case that you just have to	
6	back to this two-way communication that	6	know the exact details. This may be 100	
7	starts at that point either with the	1 7	square foot collocation space with one bay	
8	interconnection manager in LPAT and/or the	8	change or maybe a 400 square foot with	
9	collocation project manager to get that	9	multiple bays. In putting a specific time	
10	information communicated and an assessment	10	frame that is good for everything, I think	
11	made as quickly as possible so we know	111	would be very difficult.	
12	exactly where we are.	12	But I believe that it would be -	
13	That's about the best I can do at	13	that we would respond to that as quickly as	
14	this point.	14	possible because we are in mid course here.	
15	MR. IVANUSKA: Southwestern	15	-	
16	Bell will have to go back through and make	16	the - do you have any guidelines or how	
1	a recalculation of heat dissipation and	17	quickly you need to respond in situations	
18	power, but in that I think - what I'm	18	like that, or is it like - does it go back	
19	hearing is, depending if the Delta is	19	to that start from Day 1 all the way -	
	between what you got on the initial	20	MR. FRITTS: I don't know	
1	equipment list and their revised equipment	21	that there are specific guidelines out	
	list, depending on whether those are small		there, but I think there are just general	
•	changes or significant changes will		methods that we should follow that apply to	
	determine whether it requires a drop-back		the CLEC and to us, and that is if the	
	to initial reengineering of the whole job.	25	change needs to be made it needs to be	
	Page 22	2		Page 224
1	MR. FRITTS: I think that's		communicated timely.	1-6-2-
2	right. And I think what we're saying is	2	We need to respond to that in a	
	that as soon as you determine you have to	3	timely manner, and then we have to work	
	make a change then that needs to be		through the impact of that. All of those	
	communicated and a reassessment has to be		possibilities are not defined. The	
1	made. And if it's within bounds, that		existence of a possible change is there and	
ı	might dictate whether there is a	•	recognized, and that's why we have the	
	significant change or not, or if it's out	- 1	account team and a collocation project	
ı	of certain bounds then that would be the	1	manager and we try to work hard at setting	
	guiding factor.		up that relationship and getting that	
11	The only way to know that is to	i	communication flow going.	
12	know what change you want to make and work	12		
	back through that. Whether that results in		impact on power usage or maybe because of	
	an ultimate delay, that is to be		the heat load maybe the air conditioning	
	determined.		may be impacted.	
16	MR. SRINIVASA: Well, how	16	· ·	
	much —		equipment vendor and if our usage	
18	MR. FRITTS: Or I should say	- 1	characteristics or our heat output is	
	a change, not a delay.		different than what they originally	
20	MR. SRINIVASA: In that		proposed, are you - you know, whatever the	;
•	case, how much time is involved? You know,		vendor says in their specifications, do you	
	to get back to that example, if they pay,	1	take that at the face value, or is it	
	they were going to install some (inaudible)		dependent on — like, for example, if it's	
	equipment and then they change their mind.		fully loaded, it's going to require all of	
24	They want to go with the Fujitsu or	147	iony rouged, it is going to require an or	

_			FEBRUARY	12, 177
	Page 2	5	•	Page 22
1	going to install eight of them initially to	1	that by sharing that information at the	
2	get it going, to change the vendor, but	2	time of the floor plan when you-all present	
3	before you add on if you need to augment it	3	the floor plan to the CLEC and outline that	
4	to install the other two later on, do you		the maximum heat dissipation that a CLEC	
1	give them that opportunity or		can have or how much maximum floor loading	ıg
6		6	that they can have or how much power that	
7	Fritts, Southwestern Bell. I think we	1	they can consume beyond — if it goes	
8	would have to look at that again.	8	beyond that, then there is an augment or a	
9	There are several different		change needed because of that.	
10	components in the application that need to	10	Is that something that is	
	be populated for that assessment to be	11	possible to offer that up with the floor	
	made. Not only as I recall the application		plan?	
	do they supply the equipment list of	13		
	equipment to go in, but there is also a	14	Krost. I think there is a couple of	
	forecast of growth.	15	questions. Power consumption, I think, is	
16	So if you're changing vendors,	16	different because that has to do with	
1	then maybe the forecast is changing. So	17	specific breaker sizes and all of those	
18	it's really making a fundamental change to	18	kinds of issues.	
19	the project and then you would have to do a	19	They ought to be code compliant	
20	reevaluation. The net effect of that is	20	based on loads. The question of HVAC and	
21	really unknown until you make that	21	whether we have the capacity in the central	•
22	evaluation and determine is this a	22	office to carry that has to be an overall	
23	significant change or not.	23	evaluation of basically the whole floor,	
24	MR. POSCHL: This is Chris	24	our equipment, plus yours has to be looked	
25	Poschl, North Point. I would like to offer	25	at in terms of the overall capacity of the	
$\vdash$	Page 22	6		Page 22
1	Page 22 something up. In building central offices,		building.	Page 22
	Page 22 something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would		building.  I think that is a different	Page 22
2	something up. In building central offices,	1 2		Page 22
2 3	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would	1 2 3	I think that is a different	_
2 3 4	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" in	1 2 3 4	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements.	_
2 3 4 5	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern	1 2 3 4 5	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking o	_
2 3 4 5 6	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" – in terms of the central offices Southwestern Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC	1 2 3 4 5 6	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements.  How much telephone power are you taking of the power plant is a different kind of	_
2 3 4 5 6 7	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC per square foot in a CO to allow for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking on the power plant is a different kind of situation than air conditioning load.	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC per square foot in a CO to allow for certain heat dissipation, the maximum heat dissipation that a CLEC can put in a square foot in a central office as outlined by	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking of the power plant is a different kind of situation than air conditioning load. Typically active space has the	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC per square foot in a CO to allow for certain heat dissipation, the maximum heat dissipation that a CLEC can put in a square foot in a central office as outlined by (inaudible).	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking of the power plant is a different kind of situation than air conditioning load. Typically active space has the infrastructure built into it that would handle normal kinds of heat load for telephone equipment.	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC per square foot in a CO to allow for certain heat dissipation, the maximum heat dissipation that a CLEC can put in a square foot in a central office as outlined by (inaudible).  And also in terms of — I mean,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking of the power plant is a different kind of situation than air conditioning load. Typically active space has the infrastructure built into it that would handle normal kinds of heat load for telephone equipment.  If it gets extremely concentrated	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC per square foot in a CO to allow for certain heat dissipation, the maximum heat dissipation that a CLEC can put in a square foot in a central office as outlined by (inaudible).  And also in terms of — I mean, just with that information, we provide you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking of the power plant is a different kind of situation than air conditioning load. Typically active space has the infrastructure built into it that would handle normal kinds of heat load for telephone equipment.  If it gets extremely concentrated for some reason, then we may have to look	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern  Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC per square foot in a CO to allow for certain heat dissipation, the maximum heat dissipation that a CLEC can put in a square foot in a central office as outlined by (inaudible).  And also in terms of — I mean, just with that information, we provide you this, how much heat dissipation and how	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking of the power plant is a different kind of situation than air conditioning load. Typically active space has the infrastructure built into it that would handle normal kinds of heat load for telephone equipment.  If it gets extremely concentrated for some reason, then we may have to look at a specific air distribution problem.	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern  Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC per square foot in a CO to allow for certain heat dissipation, the maximum heat dissipation that a CLEC can put in a square foot in a central office as outlined by (inaudible).  And also in terms of — I mean, just with that information, we provide you this, how much heat dissipation and how much floor loading, how much power we need,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking of the power plant is a different kind of situation than air conditioning load. Typically active space has the infrastructure built into it that would handle normal kinds of heat load for telephone equipment.  If it gets extremely concentrated for some reason, then we may have to look at a specific air distribution problem. But for typical installations, the	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC per square foot in a CO to allow for certain heat dissipation, the maximum heat dissipation that a CLEC can put in a square foot in a central office as outlined by (inaudible).  And also in terms of — I mean, just with that information, we provide you this, how much heat dissipation and how much floor loading, how much power we need, how much — types of facilities we need for	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking of the power plant is a different kind of situation than air conditioning load. Typically active space has the infrastructure built into it that would handle normal kinds of heat load for telephone equipment.  If it gets extremely concentrated for some reason, then we may have to look at a specific air distribution problem. But for typical installations, the infrastructure in the central office can	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern  Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC per square foot in a CO to allow for certain heat dissipation, the maximum heat dissipation that a CLEC can put in a square foot in a central office as outlined by (inaudible).  And also in terms of — I mean, just with that information, we provide you this, how much heat dissipation and how much floor loading, how much power we need, how much — types of facilities we need for that set of equipment. We also kind of go	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking of the power plant is a different kind of situation than air conditioning load. Typically active space has the infrastructure built into it that would handle normal kinds of heat load for telephone equipment.  If it gets extremely concentrated for some reason, then we may have to look at a specific air distribution problem. But for typical installations, the infrastructure in the central office can handle those kinds of heat loads unless	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC per square foot in a CO to allow for certain heat dissipation, the maximum heat dissipation that a CLEC can put in a square foot in a central office as outlined by (inaudible).  And also in terms of — I mean, just with that information, we provide you this, how much heat dissipation and how much floor loading, how much power we need, how much — types of facilities we need for that set of equipment. We also kind of go behind the scenes and because our stuff is	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking of the power plant is a different kind of situation than air conditioning load. Typically active space has the infrastructure built into it that would handle normal kinds of heat load for telephone equipment.  If it gets extremely concentrated for some reason, then we may have to look at a specific air distribution problem. But for typical installations, the infrastructure in the central office can handle those kinds of heat loads unless they get excessive for tacking a lot in or	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC per square foot in a CO to allow for certain heat dissipation, the maximum heat dissipation that a CLEC can put in a square foot in a central office as outlined by (inaudible).  And also in terms of — I mean, just with that information, we provide you this, how much heat dissipation and how much floor loading, how much power we need, how much — types of facilities we need for that set of equipment. We also kind of go behind the scenes and because our stuff is NEBS comply we understand how much output	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking of the power plant is a different kind of situation than air conditioning load.  Typically active space has the infrastructure built into it that would handle normal kinds of heat load for telephone equipment.  If it gets extremely concentrated for some reason, then we may have to look at a specific air distribution problem. But for typical installations, the infrastructure in the central office can handle those kinds of heat loads unless they get excessive for tacking a lot in or whatever the situation may be.	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern  Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC per square foot in a CO to allow for certain heat dissipation, the maximum heat dissipation that a CLEC can put in a square foot in a central office as outlined by (inaudible).  And also in terms of — I mean, just with that information, we provide you this, how much heat dissipation and how much floor loading, how much power we need, how much — types of facilities we need for that set of equipment. We also kind of go behind the scenes and because our stuff is NEBS comply we understand how much output it's going to have and also new equipment,	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking of the power plant is a different kind of situation than air conditioning load.  Typically active space has the infrastructure built into it that would handle normal kinds of heat load for telephone equipment.  If it gets extremely concentrated for some reason, then we may have to look at a specific air distribution problem. But for typical installations, the infrastructure in the central office can handle those kinds of heat loads unless they get excessive for tacking a lot in or whatever the situation may be.  MR. POSCHL: Chris Poschl,	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC per square foot in a CO to allow for certain heat dissipation, the maximum heat dissipation that a CLEC can put in a square foot in a central office as outlined by (inaudible).  And also in terms of — I mean, just with that information, we provide you this, how much heat dissipation and how much floor loading, how much power we need, how much — types of facilities we need for that set of equipment. We also kind of go behind the scenes and because our stuff is NEBS comply we understand how much output it's going to have and also new equipment, because vendors are going to come in the	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking of the power plant is a different kind of situation than air conditioning load.  Typically active space has the infrastructure built into it that would handle normal kinds of heat load for telephone equipment.  If it gets extremely concentrated for some reason, then we may have to look at a specific air distribution problem. But for typical installations, the infrastructure in the central office can handle those kinds of heat loads unless they get excessive for tacking a lot in or whatever the situation may be.  MR. POSCHL: Chris Poschl, North Point. In terms of building the	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC per square foot in a CO to allow for certain heat dissipation, the maximum heat dissipation that a CLEC can put in a square foot in a central office as outlined by (inaudible).  And also in terms of — I mean, just with that information, we provide you this, how much heat dissipation and how much floor loading, how much power we need, how much — types of facilities we need for that set of equipment. We also kind of go behind the scenes and because our stuff is NEBS comply we understand how much output it's going to have and also new equipment, because vendors are going to come in the same way.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking of the power plant is a different kind of situation than air conditioning load.  Typically active space has the infrastructure built into it that would handle normal kinds of heat load for telephone equipment.  If it gets extremely concentrated for some reason, then we may have to look at a specific air distribution problem. But for typical installations, the infrastructure in the central office can handle those kinds of heat loads unless they get excessive for tacking a lot in or whatever the situation may be.  MR. POSCHL: Chris Poschl, North Point. In terms of building the central office for collocation, that area,	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC per square foot in a CO to allow for certain heat dissipation, the maximum heat dissipation that a CLEC can put in a square foot in a central office as outlined by (inaudible).  And also in terms of — I mean, just with that information, we provide you this, how much heat dissipation and how much floor loading, how much power we need, how much — types of facilities we need for that set of equipment. We also kind of go behind the scenes and because our stuff is NEBS comply we understand how much output it's going to have and also new equipment, because vendors are going to come in the same way.  I try to offer something up,	1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking of the power plant is a different kind of situation than air conditioning load.  Typically active space has the infrastructure built into it that would handle normal kinds of heat load for telephone equipment.  If it gets extremely concentrated for some reason, then we may have to look at a specific air distribution problem.  But for typical installations, the infrastructure in the central office can handle those kinds of heat loads unless they get excessive for tacking a lot in or whatever the situation may be.  MR. POSCHL: Chris Poschl,  North Point. In terms of building the central office for collocation, that area, 400 square foot area, the HVAC system that	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC per square foot in a CO to allow for certain heat dissipation, the maximum heat dissipation that a CLEC can put in a square foot in a central office as outlined by (inaudible).  And also in terms of — I mean, just with that information, we provide you this, how much heat dissipation and how much floor loading, how much power we need, how much — types of facilities we need for that set of equipment. We also kind of go behind the scenes and because our stuff is NEBS comply we understand how much output it's going to have and also new equipment, because vendors are going to come in the same way.  I try to offer something up, because I think the CLECs know a little bit	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking of the power plant is a different kind of situation than air conditioning load.  Typically active space has the infrastructure built into it that would handle normal kinds of heat load for telephone equipment.  If it gets extremely concentrated for some reason, then we may have to look at a specific air distribution problem.  But for typical installations, the infrastructure in the central office can handle those kinds of heat loads unless they get excessive for tacking a lot in or whatever the situation may be.  MR. POSCHL: Chris Poschl,  North Point. In terms of building the central office for collocation, that area, 400 square foot area, the HVAC system that is built for that area, shouldn't that also	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	something up. In building central offices, is there some kind of criteria — I would like to bring up the word "NEBS" — in terms of the central offices Southwestern Bell has to provide HVAC sufficient — HVAC per square foot in a CO to allow for certain heat dissipation, the maximum heat dissipation that a CLEC can put in a square foot in a central office as outlined by (inaudible).  And also in terms of — I mean, just with that information, we provide you this, how much heat dissipation and how much floor loading, how much power we need, how much — types of facilities we need for that set of equipment. We also kind of go behind the scenes and because our stuff is NEBS comply we understand how much output it's going to have and also new equipment, because vendors are going to come in the same way.  I try to offer something up,	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I think that is a different discussion than electrical requirements. How much telephone power are you taking of the power plant is a different kind of situation than air conditioning load.  Typically active space has the infrastructure built into it that would handle normal kinds of heat load for telephone equipment.  If it gets extremely concentrated for some reason, then we may have to look at a specific air distribution problem.  But for typical installations, the infrastructure in the central office can handle those kinds of heat loads unless they get excessive for tacking a lot in or whatever the situation may be.  MR. POSCHL: Chris Poschl,  North Point. In terms of building the central office for collocation, that area, 400 square foot area, the HVAC system that	_

	EBRUARY 12, 1999				
		Page 229			Page 231
	know what the maximum heat would be then		1	You would probably — general	
2	already of what that HVAC can handle?			lighting is three watts per square foot or	
3	MR. KROST: I'm not sure			something. That's how you were sizing your	
4	what the question is.		4	HVAC for areas in which you weren't	
5			5	planning on installing any equipment. Now,	
6	or of the 750 square feet that you created		6	in that active space, if a collocator comes	
7	or the 400 which you provide to		7	back and installs communications equipment,	
8	collocators, there's also an HVAC component		8	that communications equipment generates	
9	in your cost structure which should support		9	additional heat.	
10	the heat dissipation of that 400 square		10	So are you saying that the	
11	feet.		11	rates - if that heat exceeds whatever was	
12	MR. KROST: This is		12	initially allocated, then you weren't	
13	Dennis Krost. There is no component in the	]	13	including the cost associated with that in	
14	cost structure if it's in active space,	ļ	14	these rates. I'm trying to get an	
15	because the assumption is active space has		15	understanding of what is going on.	
16	that built into the infrastructure. Only		16	MR. KROST: This is Dennis	
17	if you get into heat loads, RSMs, those	ļ	17	Krost. No. The assumption is made that	
18	kinds of things, where that would typically	}	18	active switchroom space is designed to	
19	exceed some normal installations, then you		19	handle telephone equipment heat loads, and	
20	have a cost factor.	1	20	so it's in place and there was no charges	
21	But in active space, there is no		21	in the rate element for mechanical costs	
22	cost component in our rate structure for	<u> </u>	22	because it's already - it's already into	•
23	mechanical. It's assumed that it's there.		23	the space.	
24	MR. POSCHL: This is Chris	<b> </b>	24	It's in the rental rate that	
25	Poschl again. What I'm trying to offer up		25	we're recovering for the space charge. So	
Γ		Page 230			Page 232
1	is that Bellcore has given guidelines on		1	there is no additional upfront charge for	_
2	how central offices should be able to		2	you to put equipment in existing equipment	
3	handle equipment, and through those		3	space.	•
4	guidelines they have identified that they		4	JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. It's	
	are per square foot, whether it's an		5	fascinating to me or - (Laughter) - these	
	enclosed structure or how the equipment is		6	details are. That's fine. That's why the	
	cabinet or framed, if it's open, like an			lawyers are over here and you guys are over	
8	RSM.		8	there. But what I'd like to do is if	
9	, <u>,</u>			you-all could wrap this discussion up in	
	much heat load that square foot should emit	i		the next, like, five minutes and then we	
	and how much the HVAC should handle. So if	1		can take a 10-minute break and then talk	
	it's already central office space that is		12	about augments.	
	already available, and then we as a	1	13	MR. SRINIVASA: That's what	j
	collocator already know that if it's	I		this one is leading to, to the augments.	
	already if there is HVAC already in the	1	15	JUDGE FARROBA: Right. But	
	central office, it should handle a maximum	1		I want to take a break before we go into	
	of 32 Btu's per square foot even as a			augments.	į
1	collocator. I mean, am I —	[ ]	18	MR. KERSH: This is Mike	
19	MR. SRINIVASA: Well, in an			Kersh, ACI Corp. I think maybe what Chris	
	active space, if I understand — what			is alluding to is — and what I hear people	
	you're saying is active space, whether it			saying is, is that there is an air	
	is vacant where there is no equipment			conditioning factor that is figured into a	
	today, you learn sizing your HVAC system as	1		central office space for normal	1
	if some equipment was going to be located in that space. Is that correct?			telecommunications equipment, and it's	
	ra 220 Page 222		ည_	probably figured on, like, a per square	

```
Page 23:
                                                  Page 233
 1 foot.
                                                             1 chiller for a variety of reasons that
         I mean, my question would be,
                                                             2 serves that space, but we may have an air
 2
 3 what is that, because if there is a factor
                                                             3 distribution problem in a specific corner
 4 that is figured in and whatever it is, per
                                                             4 of the floor somewhere that may be
 5 square foot, then I would know that in my
                                                             5 impacting a small load concentrated in a
 6 space, if I'm in there, that the building
                                                             6 single area.
                                                             7
 7 has been designed or the environment has
                                                                     So it's - there are standards
 8 been designed to handle 100 square feet at
                                                             8 that we design, too, watts per square foot,
 9 30 widgets per square foot so I have that
                                                             9 but offices vary in terms of how much
                                                            10 capacity our equipment has, and some of
 10 much Btu's that I can give off or consume
                                                            11 these buildings are very old. They were
11 that would - that I could do before there
12 would be a problem.
                                                            12 designed under different standards at
                                                            13 different times. So it would be very
         Because I've got to think that
                                                            14 difficult to give you any kind of one
14 you've designed your buildings or that your
15 design is based on a common square footage
                                                            15 answer.
16 and that could just be equated to that. So
                                                            16
                                                                       MS. ERVIN: So it doesn't
17 that would kind of give you a -- you might
                                                            17 actually seem as though it would be
18 say a maximum or a level that you could
                                                            18 advantageous even to have the information
19 work up to before it became an augment. I
                                                            19 since there are so many other factors
20 mean, I think that's what Chris is trying
                                                            20 impacting it. Is that pretty much what
21 to say.
                                                            21 you're saying?
22
                                                            22
            MR. POSCHL: And - Chris
                                                                       MR. KROST: This is Dennis
23 Poschl. What I'm trying to say is I think
                                                            23 Krost. I think the heat load
24 that we can answer that question as well as
                                                            24 requirement - we are just asking to
                                                            25 understand what kinds of heat load are
25 what time period or what changes do we
                                                                                                             Page 236
                                                 Page 234
 1 cause that would then cause a change to the
                                                             1 being placed in the building so that we
 2 infrastructure of the environment, but I'm
                                                            2 have that information available to put into
                                                            3 our system that kind of monitors all the
 3 trying to get to that, where I think that
                                                            4 components of that building so that we know
 4 we can help out by knowing or - there's a
 5 way to find out, you know, what's in that
                                                            5 when capacity may be exceeding chillers,
 6 CO, what is the maximum heat dissipation.
                                                            6 air handlers.
 7 Right now I know what I can play with to
                                                                       MR. SRINIVASA: Right. The
                                                            8 issue was, if they - when they first came
 8 the point of before I have to change.
            MS. ERVIN: Is it - this is
                                                            9 up with a request for the collocation cage,
10 Janis Ervin. Sorry. Is it actually the
                                                            10 what they had in mind was a certain brand
11 case that you know for the square footage
                                                            11 of equipment that was manufactured to
12 in the particular central office what the
                                                            12 somebody and then you gave them an okay to
13 heat factors and so on are?
                                                            13 install it.
            MR. KROST: This is Dennis
                                                            14
                                                                     And during the process of this
15 Krost. You know, each office is different.
                                                            15 construction they found out there is other
16 There are some standards that we use, watts
                                                            16 vendor who adds a lot more features to
17 per square foot typical. The question
                                                            17 their equipment. So they change their mind
18 comes back to, though, what is the actual
                                                            18 and said, "We're going to replace that with
19 load from both collocation equipment plus
                                                            19 a different brand," and they give you the
                                                           20 heat load.
20 ours that are affecting the various parts
21 that make up the HVA system.
                                                                    Now, you know the difference -
                                                           21
```

It may be that the chiller - you

23 have to look at the chiller load. You have 24 to look at the air distribution load. We

25 may have all kinds of capacity in the

22 if that one adds additional heat than what 23 they have given you to start with, are

25 them? Are you going to tell them that,

24 you - how soon are you going to respond to

	DRUARI 12, 1999				
1		Page 237			Page 239
1	"You can install your equipment, you know,	7.	1	The application process is no	_
	all the way up to this level. Any		2	different. What they are going to show on	
	additional is an augment and we need to get			the application would be different in that	
	back with you." Are you going to let them		,	they may not show that they need 100 square	
	know? That's what we're trying to find			feet or whatever, but the equipment they	
1	out.			would list out on it and they would submit	
1 7				that to it. The processes that we covered	
1 '	Krost. I don't know of any situation where			under the quote process aren't going to be	
	we have gotten into a specific type of		ı	identical.	
	equipment that — you know, if it's		10		
1	relatively close in heat release, it's		1	Southwestern Bell we'll look at the same	
1	probably not going to have any direct		1	criteria to process it. And as it's put	
	effect right away. It's a cumulation of		l .	into our stream of business, then we'll	
	multiple pieces of equipment is a bigger		1	continue to work on that and develop the	
			1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	}
	impact.			quote according to the interval. It then	
16				comes back. And I would say it's not a	
	kinds of heat loads that are — if you're		1	different process that we have in place.	
	changing from transport to RSM –		18		
19	•			handle (inaudible) subsequent requests. We	
1	would —			are going to - I don't know what else you	
21	MR. KROST: - then, I			wanted me to say at this point, but it's	
	think, we've got a problem with air		ľ	just basically going to be the same	
	distribution probably. We may have the		23	process.	
	capacity back in the chiller and the air		24		İ
25	handler, but I may not have the duct run		25	(inaudible) for quote based on the business	
				(	
		Page 238			Page 240
1		Page 238		and the second s	Page 240
1 2	blowing the air directly out on the frame. So it's an air distribution, and	Page 238		for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the	Page 240
2	blowing the air directly out on the frame.	Page 238	1 2	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the	Page 240
3	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We	Page 238	1 2 3	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the  CLECs' experience? Is that — the process	Page 240
3 4	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air	Page 238	1 2 3 4	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the  CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go	Page 240
3 4	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.	Page 238	1 2 3 4 5	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the  CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's	Page 238	1 2 3 4 5 6	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's take a 10-minute break, and then we'll	Page 238	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the  CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's	Page 238	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the same types of intervals, except that for	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's take a 10-minute break, and then we'll start — a 15-minute break and then we'll start.	Page 238	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the same types of intervals, except that for the quote stage it hasn't been the five	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's take a 10-minute break, and then we'll start — a 15-minute break and then we'll	Page 238	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the same types of intervals, except that for the quote stage it hasn't been the five business days. It's been longer. North	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's take a 10-minute break, and then we'll start — a 15-minute break and then we'll start.  (Brief recess)	Page 238	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the same types of intervals, except that for the quote stage it hasn't been the five business days. It's been longer. North Point Communications interconnects with	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's take a 10-minute break, and then we'll start — a 15-minute break and then we'll start.  (Brief recess)  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's	Page 238	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the same types of intervals, except that for the quote stage it hasn't been the five business days. It's been longer. North Point Communications interconnects with other collocators in the central office —	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's take a 10-minute break, and then we'll start — a 15-minute break and then we'll start.  (Brief recess)  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's go back on the record. And I think we're	Page 238	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the same types of intervals, except that for the quote stage it hasn't been the five business days. It's been longer. North Point Communications interconnects with other collocators in the central office — in the same central office to request	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's take a 10-minute break, and then we'll start — a 15-minute break and then we'll start.  (Brief recess)  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's go back on the record. And I think we're going to go today until 6 o'clock. So — I		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the same types of intervals, except that for the quote stage it hasn't been the five business days. It's been longer. North Point Communications interconnects with other collocators in the central office — in the same central office to request transport out of that CO.	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's take a 10-minute break, and then we'll start — a 15-minute break and then we'll start.  (Brief recess)  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's go back on the record. And I think we're going to go today until 6 o'clock. So — I know that was good news for everyone. I		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the same types of intervals, except that for the quote stage it hasn't been the five business days. It's been longer. North Point Communications interconnects with other collocators in the central office — in the same central office to request transport out of that CO.  And we have — we will order a	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's take a 10-minute break, and then we'll start — a 15-minute break and then we'll start.  (Brief recess)  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's go back on the record. And I think we're going to go today until 6 o'clock. So — I know that was good news for everyone. I think what we're going to start talking		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the same types of intervals, except that for the quote stage it hasn't been the five business days. It's been longer. North Point Communications interconnects with other collocators in the central office — in the same central office to request transport out of that CO.  And we have — we will order a conduit from our cage to another	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's take a 10-minute break, and then we'll start — a 15-minute break and then we'll start.  (Brief recess)  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's go back on the record. And I think we're going to go today until 6 o'clock. So — I know that was good news for everyone. I think what we're going to start talking about now is augments, and maybe we can		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the same types of intervals, except that for the quote stage it hasn't been the five business days. It's been longer. North Point Communications interconnects with other collocators in the central office — in the same central office to request transport out of that CO.  And we have — we will order a conduit from our cage to another collocator's cage in the same CO at the	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's take a 10-minute break, and then we'll start — a 15-minute break and then we'll start.  (Brief recess)  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's go back on the record. And I think we're going to go today until 6 o'clock. So — I know that was good news for everyone. I think what we're going to start talking about now is augments, and maybe we can start with — if you could talk about, in		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the same types of intervals, except that for the quote stage it hasn't been the five business days. It's been longer. North Point Communications interconnects with other collocators in the central office — in the same central office to request transport out of that CO.  And we have — we will order a conduit from our cage to another collocator's cage in the same CO at the beginning of the — with the application	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's take a 10-minute break, and then we'll start — a 15-minute break and then we'll start.  (Brief recess)  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's go back on the record. And I think we're going to go today until 6 o'clock. So — I know that was good news for everyone. I think what we're going to start talking about now is augments, and maybe we can start with — if you could talk about, in general, how you process those requests.		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the same types of intervals, except that for the quote stage it hasn't been the five business days. It's been longer. North Point Communications interconnects with other collocators in the central office — in the same central office to request transport out of that CO.  And we have — we will order a conduit from our cage to another collocator's cage in the same CO at the beginning of the — with the application when there is another collocator — when	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's take a 10-minute break, and then we'll start — a 15-minute break and then we'll start.  (Brief recess)  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's go back on the record. And I think we're going to go today until 6 o'clock. So — I know that was good news for everyone. I think what we're going to start talking about now is augments, and maybe we can start with — if you could talk about, in general, how you process those requests.  MR. HUTCHINS: Sure. What		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the same types of intervals, except that for the quote stage it hasn't been the five business days. It's been longer. North Point Communications interconnects with other collocators in the central office — in the same central office to request transport out of that CO.  And we have — we will order a conduit from our cage to another collocator's cage in the same CO at the beginning of the — with the application when there is another collocator — when there is another collocator that has	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's take a 10-minute break, and then we'll start — a 15-minute break and then we'll start.  (Brief recess)  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's go back on the record. And I think we're going to go today until 6 o'clock. So — I know that was good news for everyone. I think what we're going to start talking about now is augments, and maybe we can start with — if you could talk about, in general, how you process those requests.  MR. HUTCHINS: Sure. What we're going to talk about is the process		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the same types of intervals, except that for the quote stage it hasn't been the five business days. It's been longer. North Point Communications interconnects with other collocators in the central office — in the same central office to request transport out of that CO.  And we have — we will order a conduit from our cage to another collocator's cage in the same CO at the beginning of the — with the application when there is another collocator — when there is another collocator that has capacity. What we're coming up with now	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's take a 10-minute break, and then we'll start — a 15-minute break and then we'll start.  (Brief recess)  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's go back on the record. And I think we're going to go today until 6 o'clock. So — I know that was good news for everyone. I think what we're going to start talking about now is augments, and maybe we can start with — if you could talk about, in general, how you process those requests.  MR. HUTCHINS: Sure. What we're going to talk about is the process that Southwestern Bell has in place to		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the same types of intervals, except that for the quote stage it hasn't been the five business days. It's been longer. North Point Communications interconnects with other collocators in the central office — in the same central office to request transport out of that CO.  And we have — we will order a conduit from our cage to another collocator's cage in the same CO at the beginning of the — with the application when there is another collocator — when there is another collocator that has capacity. What we're coming up with now unfortunately is that some collocators in	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's take a 10-minute break, and then we'll start — a 15-minute break and then we'll start.  (Brief recess)  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's go back on the record. And I think we're going to go today until 6 o'clock. So — I know that was good news for everyone. I think what we're going to start talking about now is augments, and maybe we can start with — if you could talk about, in general, how you process those requests.  MR. HUTCHINS: Sure. What we're going to talk about is the process that Southwestern Bell has in place to handle an augment or a supplemental job in		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the same types of intervals, except that for the quote stage it hasn't been the five business days. It's been longer. North Point Communications interconnects with other collocators in the central office — in the same central office to request transport out of that CO.  And we have — we will order a conduit from our cage to another collocator's cage in the same CO at the beginning of the — with the application when there is another collocator — when there is another collocator that has capacity. What we're coming up with now unfortunately is that some collocators in that office don't have any capacity to	Page 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	blowing the air directly out on the frame.  So it's an air distribution, and we tried to do that in the tariff. We acknowledged that RSMs create air distribution problems.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's take a 10-minute break, and then we'll start — a 15-minute break and then we'll start.  (Brief recess)  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's go back on the record. And I think we're going to go today until 6 o'clock. So — I know that was good news for everyone. I think what we're going to start talking about now is augments, and maybe we can start with — if you could talk about, in general, how you process those requests.  MR. HUTCHINS: Sure. What we're going to talk about is the process that Southwestern Bell has in place to		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for that particular customer.  MS. ERVIN: Is that from the CLECs' experience? Is that — the process is very similar to the process that you go through for your initial collocation?  MR. POSCHL: Yes. It's been the same process and it's been about the same types of intervals, except that for the quote stage it hasn't been the five business days. It's been longer. North Point Communications interconnects with other collocators in the central office — in the same central office to request transport out of that CO.  And we have — we will order a conduit from our cage to another collocator's cage in the same CO at the beginning of the — with the application when there is another collocator — when there is another collocator that has capacity. What we're coming up with now unfortunately is that some collocators in	Page 240

				FEBRUARY	12, 19
Γ		Page 241			Page 2
1	choose not to do fiber. That's not in our		1	MS. LACY: Well, let me	•
2	business plan. We want to use the		2	address that just a moment. This is Debbie	
	interconnection as what is mandated by the			Lacy. And the conduit between cages is	
	FCC to allow interconnection, and it's		1	really an ICB. There's not a tariffed rate	
	the use — it's the ease of use of that		1	for that. And the way ICB intervals are	
16	product post cage completion that is very			quoted is based on - similar to MOCA, that	
	cumbersome and time consuming.			it's a 35 business day interval.	
8			8	Now, I'm evaluating that process	
1 -	Bell. You can order a cage-to-cage		ŧ -	to try to provide that quote as if it were	
	cross-connect within 15 days, and that is			a tariffed rate element and do that within	
•	accomplished to connect our cage to another		ł	the 15 business days, and I'm working	
	collocator's cage, and that's post cage		•	towards doing that so that we can be more	
	completion. The difficulty with - and			responsive on those.	
4	Pacific Bell provides that via using		14	JUDGE FARROBA: Wait just a	
	existing DS3 cross-connects and jumpering			second. Let me ask a question. Then the	
	our cross-connect with another collocator's		•	tariff does not address augments or	
17	cross-connect at either the DCS or the DSX.		1	collocation with other collocators in the	
18	the main frame, that handles DS3.		18	same central office?	
19	And Southwestern Bell we have to		19	MR. HUTCHINS: Yes, it does.	
20	use a - Southwestern Bell provides the PVC		20	It does - as Chris defined there in the	
	pipe which allows for two collocators to		21	tariff, it is the cage-to-cage conduit that	
22	connect to each other. The difficult part		22	is addressed in the tariff.	
23	is we have finished the collocation		23	JUDGE FARROBA: But the	
24	process, Southwestern Bell has done a great		24	tariff says ICB pricing?	
25	job of conditioning the cage at the time.		25	MR. SRINIVASA: Conduit per	
		Page 242			Page 2
1	We did not have an opportunity to know that		1	linear foot, there is a tariffed rate.	·
	there was a collocator ahead of time to		2	MS. LACY: That's for the	
3	interconnect with.		3	conduit from the cable vault up to the	
4	So we were not able to request		4	collocation area for the fiber optic cable.	
	the conduit or the augment ahead of time		5	There is no rate element - tariffed rate	
6	until after cage completion. So now we're		6	element to interconnect two cages.	
7	waiting 30 days for a quote for that		7	MR. SRINIVASA: Well, if it	
	conduit, and then we also have to wait for		8	is four foot - if it's a four-inch	
9	a construction time of the conduit. I've		9	conduit, how would that be different	
	been reassured by Southwestern Bell that		10	than - if it's a four inch conduit, it's a	
1	the instruction time for the conduit is		11	four inch conduit.	
	about a week or so or two weeks, which is		12	MS. LACY: Well, it's based	
	great.			on the scope of work, because you may have	
14	The difficulty is the process			two collocation areas in a building and one	
	that leads up to the actual construction			is on the first floor and one is on the	
	part, which is very time consuming from			second floor and they may be on opposite	
1	North Point's side and it limits us to			ends of the building.	
1	deploy.		18	And in that instance, the	
19	MS. ERVIN: Am I correct	İ		customer would be unable to pull their own	
	that what he referred to at one point as a			fiber, the cable through that conduit, and	
	five-day quote and another point as a			we would have to do that, and that's	
22	30-day quote is really should be a 15-day quote period? Correct?			figured into the ICB cost.	
24			23	MR. SRINTVASA: Well,	
l	MR. HUTCHINS: I'm sorry. One to five applications, yes.			conduit for fiber optic cable is 7.18 or \$2.15 (inaudible) in the tariff or not.	
175				BY INCIDENTIFICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	

7.1	EDRUARI 12, 1999				
		Page 245			Page 247
	What did you say? This conduit was - I		1	necessarily fiber.	
2	don't think it stated it from any		2	MR. POSCHL: No. For us it	
3	location — a different example in the		1 -	would be a DS3 coax cable that we would	
4	tariff.			like to pull between the (inaudible).	
5	MS. LACY: I need to read		١.	What I'm trying to find or try to suggest	
6	that.		1 "	or see what North Point can do is to work	
7	MR. HUTCHINS: Section 6		7	how to resolve this faster.	
8	of the tariff that defines that rate		8	We are so close into deploying in	
9	element.		9	a lot of the central offices, but we are	
10	MS. LACY: That's 6.22.		10	hindered in terms of not being able to	
11	MR. SRINIVASA: 6.22?		11	interconnect with another collocator in the	
12	MS. LACY: Uh-huh. Conduit		12	ease of use. We have some proposals from	
13	for fiber optic cable. And the definition		13	Southwestern Bell. Unfortunately they are	
14	is, the additional four-inch conduit from		14	very costly for North Point in relation to	
15	the cable vault to the collocation		15	the conduit - I'm sorry - in relation to	,
16	dedicated space.		16	the - yeah - the conduit - well, how	
17	MR. POSCHL: And - this is		17	should I term it? Conduit?	
18	Chris Poschl. Typically where is the cable		18	FROM THE AUDIENCE: PVC.	
19	vault? In the basement? And typically		19	MR. POSCHL: We really want	
20	collocation can be on any number of vaults?		20	to use that process. We much prefer to	
21			21	have a process similar to Pacific Bell	
22	MR. POSCHL: It does account		22	using existing DS3 and cross-connecting at	
23	then from going from floor to floor.		23	a DCS. But what is happening is that the	
24	MR. SRINIVASA: If the floor		24	product itself is useful and it works, but	
25	really needed, it does account for that.		25	the timeliness of when we request the	
		Page 246			Page 248
1	MR. POSCHL: The tariff rate		1	product extremely slows us down on	_
2	element.		2	deployment.	
3	MR. HUTCHINS: In the		3	MS. ERVIN: This is Janis	
4	tariff, Section 9.6, that addresses use of		4	Ervin. Let me see if I understand	
5	dedicated space, particularly		5	something. Let me go back for a second.	
	interconnection to others. So I would draw		6	Ms. Lacy, you were saying that currently	
7	your attention to that paragraph.		7	you do not use a 15-day quote interval or	
8	MR. SRINIVASA: Which		8	you haven't been. You're looking into	·
	paragraph? -		9	doing that.	
10	MR. HUTCHINS: 9.6 in the	i	10	MS. LACY: Yes.	
1	tariff.		11	MS. ERVIN: Okay. Currently	
12	MR. SRINIVASA: Well,	Ï	12	you have been treating it as an ICB order.	
	essentially it says if they have a conduit		13	MS. LACY: Right.	
	they can pull their own cable. And if		14	MS. ERVIN: Now, I guess my	
	Southwestern Bell pulls the cable, you will			first question for you, then, is, if it	
	not make any connection with the cage			were on a 15-day quote interval, is that a	
	location. They will have to make their own		17	help or not?	
ı	connection.		18	MR. POSCHL: 15 business	
19	MR. POSCHL: That's easy			days	
	enough for us to do.		20	MS. ERVIN: Obviously it's	
21	FROM THE AUDIENCE: And			not as good as your situation with Pac	1
Le-				Bell, but -	[
	typically the conduit is (inaudible). It's	1		•	ŀ
23	metallic and it doesn't have interduct.		23	MR. POSCHL: Anything would	
23 24			23 24	•	

				FEBRUARY	12, 1999
		Page 249			Page 25
1	days for the quote, there still is some		1	pointing that out - I'm sorry, Janis. I'm	
2	logistics time for when the actual		2	assuming it's an exception and not the	
3	construction starts, I believe; that even		3	rule, and could you give us like kind of an	
4	after I provide the - after the 15 days I	].	4	idea on what percentage of the situations	
5	provide the 50 percent, there is still	1	5	would be more complicated like that and	
•	about two or three business day's time		6	what percentage would be simpler?	
7	before the construction actually starts.		7	MR. SAUNDERS: I would	
8	Then there is about a week of —		8	agree. You know, that is an exception.	
9	a full week of construction. So we are		9	But in the larger metropolitan central	
10	looking at about a month-and-a-half	10	0	offices, it is not an exception to have at	
	approximately to interconnect.	1	1	least two collocation sites on different	
12		1:	2	floors to where this has to be routed.	
13	puzzles me, and it could be that I'm	1:	3	Now, in some cases, the conduit run can be	
14	missing something. But in this case, what	14	4	very short, you know, just two cages apart.	
15	we're talking about is basically installing	1:	5	MS. REEVES: This is Kelsi	
16	some PVC so that they can run some cable	10	6	Reeves, with Time Warner. I think that one	
17	through it. Am I correct?	1	7	solution to this is doing a cross-connect	
18	FROM THE AUDIENCE: It's not	1:	8	to the DCS.	
19	PVC. It's metallic.	19	9	MR. KERSH: This is Mike	
20	MS. ERVIN: Oh, okay. I'm	20	0	Kersh, with ACI Corp. That's why we like	
21	sorry. So we're installing a piece of pipe	2	1	it so well.	
22	or several pieces of pipe, and I guess	2:	2	MR. SRINIVASA: Well, there	
	we're taping them together or something.	2:	3	is a price element for the - say, for	
24	Anyway, but we are installing pipe and what	24	4	example, when you cross-connect through a	
25	I'm trying to get at is why - after you've	2:	5	DCS, there is a cost associated with the -	
	Ţ	Page 250	-		Page 252
1	gone through the process of putting	- 1	1	in the DCS for the DS3 and you have cable	
	together the quote for the party, why would			that has got to extend to that and another	
	there be delay in that process?	3		cable that is extending to another -	
4	It's not like you need floor			adjacent collocation.	
5	plans or anything. Am I missing something		5	They have to have another	
	here? Just to give them the quote you have	1	6	(inaudible) in the DCS so that can be	
	to figure out how you are going to run it.			nailed, those connections. So in 7.12	
	Right?	1		there are rates established for DS3	
9	MR. SAUNDERS: It can be	9	9	arrangement. If it is through DCS or if it	
10	very congested. This is Allen Saunders,	10	0	is through a DSX3 panel.	
11	Southwestern Bell. It can be very	11		MS. REEVES: I believe that	
12	congested running this conduit through a	12	2	those are only available if you're actually	
13	central office given, you know, that -	13	3	connecting to a Southwestern Bell service.	
	especially a metropolitan central office to	14	4	MR. HUTCHINS: Those are the	
	where you have to route through a cable	15	5	interconnection rates.	
16	racking over and above equipment.	16	5	MR. SRINIVASA: Again, this	
17	In some cases, we have an	17	7	includes the cost of the (inaudible) for	
18	instance in Houston where we had a	18	8	the DCS because DCS is - whatever the cost	
19	collocation site in one building -	119	9	was that was brought up during the	
	actually the central office was comprised	1		arbitration. That's how it was set.	
	of two buildings. Each had a collocation	21	i	MR. POSCHL: We were quoted	
22	site, and the interconnection conduit	22	2 .	a price for that on a monthly basis, and it	
	required that it go 200 feet between	1		was about \$4000.	
24	buildings to connect the two cages.	24	1	MR. SRINIVASA: Well, there	
25	MS. NELSON: But if you're	25	5	is a nonrecurring charge and there is a	
			_		

FI	LBKUAKY 12, 1999	_	_		
		Page 253	Γ		Page 255
1	monthly rate that was established -			together.	
2	MR. HUTCHINS: Are not those		2	And as you've said, and we	
3	the rates in 7.12 on the interconnection		3	acknowledge that you said, that is one	
4	arrangements?		4	workable way. I understand that you prefer	
1 5				it be another way. There is some problems	
1 -	interconnection arrangement. What it		•	that we see with that. That's certainly	
	includes is (inaudible) for the DCS on the			not required in Texas at this point in	
	cable. If they are trying to do a			time, and there is a means to get this done	
	cross-connect, essentially that is what			without having to go that far.	
	they would be using also. It's going to be		10		
	a cost-based rate (inaudible) use the cable			Poschl. I'd also like to — and I	
1	(inaudible).		ŀ	appreciate your answer, but I'd like to	
13			1	also say that in the FCC order it doesn't	
	that the rate elements that you're			explain how that is done. It says that an	
	referring to are access to a DCS being			ILEC must provide interconnection between	
	provided as part of the Southwestern Bell			two collocators within a central office.	*
	service. The difficult in this		17	And every other ILEC has opted	
	situation — I'm sorry, Will. Mike			using current existing DS3 cross-connects	
	Auinbauh — is that Southwestern Bell		1	to enable that to happen, except for	
1	doesn't want to have to be involved in the			Southwestern Bell, who's elected to provide	
1	middle of making these connections.		1	a PVC pipe to work that connection.	
22	<b>.</b>		22	MR. SRINIVASA: So PVC in	
1	collocation suggested that we had to			Pacific Bell?	
	provide a means for collocators to connect		24		
1	the cages together if they can pass it			MR. POSCHL: I'm sorry. Southwestern Bell.	
F	the eages together if they can pass it	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23	Soddiwestern Ben.	
		Page 254			Page 256
	through the cage, and I think this is the		1	MR. SRINIVASA: It's EMT or	
	example they used. If they could pass it	1	2	galvanized —	
	through the cage wall, that was fine;		3	MR. POSCHL: I'm sorry. The	
	otherwise, Southwestern Bell needed to		4	metallic —	
	provide the structure such that they could		5	JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Can	
	pull their own cable and make those		6	we just make sure it's one person at a	
7	connections.		7	time?	
8	And what we've set up here in		8	MR. SRINIVASA: Absolutely.	
	this tariff is a means to provide the pipe		9	(Laughter)	
	and let them do their business with each		10	MR. POSCHL: The spirit, I	ł
1	other so that we don't have to be involved		11	thought, behind that order was to make it	
	in the middle of the process and there is		12	just and reasonable terms,	
	not a provisioning process and there is not		13	nondiscriminatory, as if Southwestern Bell	
	an ordering process on the cross-connects.			were to provide that for themselves. North	
	There is just a process of getting the pipe		15	Point really does feel pretty strongly that	
	there, and they can work together between		16	I don't think that Southwestern Bell would	
17	the parties to make the connection.		17	provide the same type of service — the	
18	It may be true. I don't know	ĺ		same type of way to connect equipment to	
	Pacific's procedures. I do know that		19	equipment using a pipe.	
20	Pacific does have some different procedures	i	20	I also believe that there was	
21	that occurred before SBC Corporation bought		21	thought about ease of use. And from my	
22	Pacific, and those inconsistencies may	İ	22	side, I know that this is not causing ease	
122	remain today. But we think the cleanest	,		of use for Southwestern Bell when it's post	
ددا	•				
24	way to handle this is just to provide a physical path and let the parties work	l l		cage completion, because there is a lot of	

			FEBRUARY	12, 199
	F	Page 257		Page 25
1	of work on the NSS trying to work through		1 time.	-
2	these.	1	2 MR. POSCHL: Well, yeah, the	
3	Pacific Bell has actually gained		3 construction time. But getting to the	
4	a lot not having to do that because it's a		4 point of when construction begins is really	
5	straight order flow going to the engineer		5 the length of time, is a very -	
6	to connect the two cables. I still believe		6 MS. ERVIN: So it really is	
7	that there's a lot less work that Pacific		7 the quote that is the problem. Okay.	
8	Bell has to do to make the interconnection		8 MR. POSCHL: It's the quote	
9	happen than how Southwestern Bell has	1	9 process, the acceptance, the time that the	
10	elected to choose this.	1	0 ICS (inaudible) actually holds on to it,	
11	What I would like to offer up is	[1	1 the time that actually the NSS gets ahold	
1	somehow - and have asked folks to work	1	2 of it, actually undergo the - and I	
13	with North Point. I've offered to prepay a	1	3 understand it is an ICP that does a lot of	
	substantial amount of that quote so that	1	4 things to work with that.	
	the quote would go along, construction	1	And that's why I keep driving	
16	would begin. But I've been told time and	1	6 towards the ability to offer another type	
17	time again that parity is an issue.	1	7 of interconnection utilizing existing	
18	3	1	8 cross-connects. But, again, the only	
1	process. We have all the steps in place to		9 option was given through a DCS port and	
20	begin construction, but we must still go		o we'd have to purchase software to manage	
	through the process. This has really		i our own port, and that would even take	
	slowed us down tremendously in the key		2 longer than going through the conduit	
	offices we want to get into. We tried very	2	3 process - I'm sorry - the pipe process.	
	desperately not to get into that situation,		4 MS. REEVES: This is Kelsi	
25	and unfortunately it's been in a very few	2	5 Reeves, with Time Warner. They would	
	P	age 258		Page 260
	offices comparatively, but we've not been		1 absolutely have to know (inaudible) and I	
2	able to outstep that problem.		2 think the point that Chris has made	
3	MS. ERVIN: And this is		3 (inaudible) - we - if conduit is our only	
4	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back		3 (inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only 4 choice right now in the tariff, then give	
4 5	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the		3 (inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only 4 choice right now in the tariff, then give 5 us a time frame and an interval and put it	
4 5 6	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for		3 (inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only 4 choice right now in the tariff, then give 5 us a time frame and an interval and put it 6 in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to	
4 5 6 7	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the		3 (inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only 4 choice right now in the tariff, then give 5 us a time frame and an interval and put it 6 in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to 7 get it in a timely manner.	
4 5 6 7 8	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the majority of the work at that point?		3 (inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only 4 choice right now in the tariff, then give 5 us a time frame and an interval and put it 6 in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to 7 get it in a timely manner. 8 You know, we would certainly like	·
4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the majority of the work at that point?  Do you understand what I'm		3 (inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only 4 choice right now in the tariff, then give 5 us a time frame and an interval and put it 6 in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to 7 get it in a timely manner. 8 You know, we would certainly like 9 to advocate (inaudible). Right now we just	
4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the majority of the work at that point?  Do you understand what I'm saying, as far as planning goes? I'm not		3 (inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only 4 choice right now in the tariff, then give 5 us a time frame and an interval and put it 6 in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to 7 get it in a timely manner. 8 You know, we would certainly like 9 to advocate (inaudible). Right now we just 0 need a work — you know, we need something	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the majority of the work at that point?  Do you understand what I'm saying, as far as planning goes? I'm not sure why you would then need to move into	1	3 (inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only 4 choice right now in the tariff, then give 5 us a time frame and an interval and put it 6 in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to 7 get it in a timely manner. 8 You know, we would certainly like 9 to advocate (inaudible). Right now we just 0 need a work — you know, we need something 1 in the tariff that works that allows you	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the majority of the work at that point?  Do you understand what I'm saying, as far as planning goes? I'm not sure why you would then need to move into like, you know, this procedure. Okay? So	1 1 1	3 (inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only 4 choice right now in the tariff, then give 5 us a time frame and an interval and put it 6 in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to 7 get it in a timely manner. 8 You know, we would certainly like 9 to advocate (inaudible). Right now we just 0 need a work — you know, we need something 1 in the tariff that works that allows you 2 the time that you need to provision it and	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the majority of the work at that point?  Do you understand what I'm saying, as far as planning goes? I'm not sure why you would then need to move into like, you know, this procedure. Okay? So maybe I'm missing something. Okay? That	1 1 1	3 (inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only 4 choice right now in the tariff, then give 5 us a time frame and an interval and put it 6 in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to 7 get it in a timely manner. 8 You know, we would certainly like 9 to advocate (inaudible). Right now we just 0 need a work — you know, we need something 1 in the tariff that works that allows you 2 the time that you need to provision it and 3 allows you (inaudible) of the provision.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the majority of the work at that point?  Do you understand what I'm saying, as far as planning goes? I'm not sure why you would then need to move into like, you know, this procedure. Okay? So maybe I'm missing something. Okay? That is what you are saying, basically—	1 1 1 1	3 (inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only 4 choice right now in the tariff, then give 5 us a time frame and an interval and put it 6 in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to 7 get it in a timely manner. 8 You know, we would certainly like 9 to advocate (inaudible). Right now we just 10 need a work — you know, we need something 1 in the tariff that works that allows you 1 the time that you need to provision it and 1 allows you (inaudible) of the provision. 1 This is pretty standard service. You know,	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the majority of the work at that point?  Do you understand what I'm saying, as far as planning goes? I'm not sure why you would then need to move into like, you know, this procedure. Okay? So maybe I'm missing something. Okay? That is what you are saying, basically— right—that you're going through one	1 1 1 1 1	3 (inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only 4 choice right now in the tariff, then give 5 us a time frame and an interval and put it 6 in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to 7 get it in a timely manner. 8 You know, we would certainly like 9 to advocate (inaudible). Right now we just 0 need a work — you know, we need something 1 in the tariff that works that allows you 2 the time that you need to provision it and 3 allows you (inaudible) of the provision. 4 This is pretty standard service. You know, 5 we're (inaudible) —	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the majority of the work at that point?  Do you understand what I'm saying, as far as planning goes? I'm not sure why you would then need to move into like, you know, this procedure. Okay? So maybe I'm missing something. Okay? That is what you are saying, basically— right—that you're going through one lengthy procedure to get the quote and then	1 1 1 1 1 1	3 (inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only 4 choice right now in the tariff, then give 5 us a time frame and an interval and put it 6 in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to 7 get it in a timely manner. 8 You know, we would certainly like 9 to advocate (inaudible). Right now we just 0 need a work — you know, we need something 1 in the tariff that works that allows you 2 the time that you need to provision it and 3 allows you (inaudible) of the provision. 4 This is pretty standard service. You know, 5 we're (inaudible) — 6 JUDGE FARROBA: Ms. Reeves,	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the majority of the work at that point?  Do you understand what I'm saying, as far as planning goes? I'm not sure why you would then need to move into like, you know, this procedure. Okay? So maybe I'm missing something. Okay? That is what you are saying, basically— right—that you're going through one lengthy procedure to get the quote and then you're going through another lengthy	1 1 1 1 1 1	3 (inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only 4 choice right now in the tariff, then give 5 us a time frame and an interval and put it 6 in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to 7 get it in a timely manner. 8 You know, we would certainly like 9 to advocate (inaudible). Right now we just 10 need a work — you know, we need something 1 in the tariff that works that allows you 1 the time that you need to provision it and 1 allows you (inaudible) of the provision. 1 This is pretty standard service. You know, 1 we're (inaudible) — 1 JUDGE FARROBA: Ms. Reeves, 2 would you speak up a little bit.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the majority of the work at that point?  Do you understand what I'm saying, as far as planning goes? I'm not sure why you would then need to move into like, you know, this procedure. Okay? So maybe I'm missing something. Okay? That is what you are saying, basically—right—that you're going through one lengthy procedure to get the quote and then you're going through another lengthy procedure to get the piece of pipe	I 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 (inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only 4 choice right now in the tariff, then give 5 us a time frame and an interval and put it 6 in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to 7 get it in a timely manner. 8 You know, we would certainly like 9 to advocate (inaudible). Right now we just 10 need a work — you know, we need something 11 in the tariff that works that allows you 12 the time that you need to provision it and 13 allows you (inaudible) of the provision. 14 This is pretty standard service. You know, 15 we're (inaudible) — 10 JUDGE FARROBA: Ms. Reeves, 17 would you speak up a little bit. 18 MS. NELSON: Stand up.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the majority of the work at that point?  Do you understand what I'm saying, as far as planning goes? I'm not sure why you would then need to move into like, you know, this procedure. Okay? So maybe I'm missing something. Okay? That is what you are saying, basically—right—that you're going through one lengthy procedure to get the quote and then you're going through another lengthy procedure to get the piece of pipe installed.	I 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 (inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only 4 choice right now in the tariff, then give 5 us a time frame and an interval and put it 6 in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to 7 get it in a timely manner. 8 You know, we would certainly like 9 to advocate (inaudible). Right now we just 0 need a work — you know, we need something 1 in the tariff that works that allows you 2 the time that you need to provision it and 3 allows you (inaudible) of the provision. 4 This is pretty standard service. You know, 5 we're (inaudible) — 6 JUDGE FARROBA: Ms. Reeves, 7 would you speak up a little bit. 8 MS. NELSON: Stand up. 9 MS. REEVES: You know, we've	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the majority of the work at that point?  Do you understand what I'm saying, as far as planning goes? I'm not sure why you would then need to move into like, you know, this procedure. Okay? So maybe I'm missing something. Okay? That is what you are saying, basically—right—that you're going through one lengthy procedure to get the quote and then you're going through another lengthy procedure to get the piece of pipe installed.  So that's sort of where I'm	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	3 (inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only 4 choice right now in the tariff, then give 5 us a time frame and an interval and put it 6 in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to 7 get it in a timely manner. 8 You know, we would certainly like 9 to advocate (inaudible). Right now we just 10 need a work — you know, we need something 11 in the tariff that works that allows you 12 the time that you need to provision it and 13 allows you (inaudible) of the provision. 14 This is pretty standard service. You know, 15 we're (inaudible) — 10 JUDGE FARROBA: Ms. Reeves, 17 would you speak up a little bit. 18 MS. NELSON: Stand up. 19 MS. REEVES: You know, we've 10 all experienced similar instances and we've	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the majority of the work at that point?  Do you understand what I'm saying, as far as planning goes? I'm not sure why you would then need to move into like, you know, this procedure. Okay? So maybe I'm missing something. Okay? That is what you are saying, basically—right—that you're going through one lengthy procedure to get the quote and then you're going through another lengthy procedure to get the piece of pipe installed.  So that's sort of where I'm getting lost. I'm getting lost as to why	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	(inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only choice right now in the tariff, then give sus a time frame and an interval and put it in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to get it in a timely manner.  You know, we would certainly like to advocate (inaudible). Right now we just need a work — you know, we need something in the tariff that works that allows you the time that you need to provision it and allows you (inaudible) of the provision. This is pretty standard service. You know, we're (inaudible) —  JUDGE FARROBA: Ms. Reeves, would you speak up a little bit.  MS. NELSON: Stand up. MS. REEVES: You know, we've all experienced similar instances and we've all made these requests a number of times.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the majority of the work at that point?  Do you understand what I'm saying, as far as planning goes? I'm not sure why you would then need to move into like, you know, this procedure. Okay? So maybe I'm missing something. Okay? That is what you are saying, basically—right—that you're going through one lengthy procedure to get the quote and then you're going through another lengthy procedure to get the piece of pipe installed.  So that's sort of where I'm getting lost. I'm getting lost as to why that's turning into such a lengthy process.	I 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	(inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only choice right now in the tariff, then give sus a time frame and an interval and put it in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to get it in a timely manner.  You know, we would certainly like to advocate (inaudible). Right now we just need a work — you know, we need something in the tariff that works that allows you the time that you need to provision it and allows you (inaudible) of the provision.  This is pretty standard service. You know, we're (inaudible) —  JUDGE FARROBA: Ms. Reeves, would you speak up a little bit.  MS. NELSON: Stand up. MS. REEVES: You know, we've all experienced similar instances and we've all made these requests a number of times. You know, once you get enough — and we	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the majority of the work at that point?  Do you understand what I'm saying, as far as planning goes? I'm not sure why you would then need to move into like, you know, this procedure. Okay? So maybe I'm missing something. Okay? That is what you are saying, basically—right—that you're going through one lengthy procedure to get the quote and then you're going through another lengthy procedure to get the piece of pipe installed.  So that's sort of where I'm getting lost as to why that's turning into such a lengthy process.  MR. KROST: This is Dennis	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	(inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only choice right now in the tariff, then give sus a time frame and an interval and put it in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to get it in a timely manner.  You know, we would certainly like to advocate (inaudible). Right now we just need a work — you know, we need something in the tariff that works that allows you the time that you need to provision it and allows you (inaudible) of the provision. This is pretty standard service. You know, we're (inaudible) —  JUDGE FARROBA: Ms. Reeves, would you speak up a little bit.  MS. NELSON: Stand up. MS. REEVES: You know, we've all experienced similar instances and we've all made these requests a number of times. You know, once you get enough — and we have ICB products that we offer customers,	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. ERVIN: And this is  Janis Ervin again. So that brings me back to my earlier question, which was in the process of putting together a quote for this ICB, haven't you really done the majority of the work at that point?  Do you understand what I'm saying, as far as planning goes? I'm not sure why you would then need to move into like, you know, this procedure. Okay? So maybe I'm missing something. Okay? That is what you are saying, basically—right—that you're going through one lengthy procedure to get the quote and then you're going through another lengthy procedure to get the piece of pipe installed.  So that's sort of where I'm getting lost. I'm getting lost as to why that's turning into such a lengthy process.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	(inaudible) — we — if conduit is our only choice right now in the tariff, then give sus a time frame and an interval and put it in the tariff (inaudible) and allow us to get it in a timely manner.  You know, we would certainly like to advocate (inaudible). Right now we just need a work — you know, we need something in the tariff that works that allows you the time that you need to provision it and allows you (inaudible) of the provision.  This is pretty standard service. You know, we're (inaudible) —  JUDGE FARROBA: Ms. Reeves, would you speak up a little bit.  MS. NELSON: Stand up. MS. REEVES: You know, we've all experienced similar instances and we've all made these requests a number of times. You know, once you get enough — and we	

FI	EBRUARY 12, 1999	· MILL	A-A		44101
Γ		Page 261		·	Page 253
1	It's a standard product. And I think we've	<i>ڊ</i>		just to do a physical augment and, again,	
2	reached that place with a number of the -		2	Southwestern Bell runs (inaudible).	
3	we have additional augments that we can		3	So when we ask to run more DS1	
4	explain to you that we're trying to get,		4	cables or more DS3 cables to our physical	
5	and these augments for the most part have		5	collocation space, we have to go back	
	reached a place where they're no longer		6	through this same process. And I would	
7	ICBs (inaudible) product and appreciate you		7	submit that that has already been	
8	adding.		8	engineered because it was engineered in the	
9	MR. SUMMITT: Nick Summitt,		9	original package. So really we know what	
10	Time Warner Telecom. Southwestern Bell		10	the distance is to the POTS frame.	
11	runs conduit every day. You know, it		11	We really shouldn't need to go	
12	really shouldn't be an ICB to go run		12	back through a whole engineering thing.	
13	conduit. It should be something like a		13	All we need is 72 more terminations. We	
14	20-day order interval. I assume they have		14	just need two end plates and we need the	
15	engineers — a group of engineers that are		15	cable run, 72 pair cable run. So we don't	
16	responsible for that CO that know exactly		16	understand why we have to go back through	
17	where everything is, how much power is		17	this whole rigmarole here again. We should	
18	there, how much air conditioning is there.		18	be able to order up and 20 days later it	
19	It should be an order process		19	should be able to be delivered.	
20	just like we were going to order up a DS1		20		
21	or a cross-connect or something else, in my		21	at a Sunset LSO, and our quote was 56	
22	humble opinion.		22	calendar days at Sunset to run a 72 pair	
23	MR. POSCHL: This is Chris			cable for DS1 terminations. That's way	
	Poschl. In support of the costing aspect,		1	beyond the scope, in my opinion, for	
25	I have cost quotes from a number of offices		25	specifically running the cable.	
Γ		Page 262			Page 264
1	where we currently already do have pipe,		1	MS. ERVIN: Was there a	-
2	and the price is the same and the distances		2	problem getting the actual quote, I mean,	
3	are different. And so that's why I'm		3	as far as the time frame, or was it just	
4	having a little difficulty understanding		4	really a problem in your mind as to the	
5	that in our quoted price received it's		5	amount of time it was going to take them to	
6	\$1600, flat, and it has not changed between		6	implement it?	
7	an Office 1 or an Office 2 and although the		7	MR. SUMMITT: Actually we	
8	distances are different.		8	did not - we asked for that quote through	•
9	MR. SRINIVASA: That's one		9	our interconnection versus through this.	

MR. SRINIVASA: That's one 10 example of an augment, the conduit 11 installation. Do you have any other 12 examples of what kind of augments you -13 MR. SUMMITT: This is Nick 14 Summitt, again, with Time Warner Telecom. 15 First of all, I need to say that we worked 16 with Glen Hutchins. He's done a great job 17 in trying to support us. So I don't want 18 Glen to think I'm picking on him. 19 But the problem we're having is 20 when we're trying to do cable augments, 21 which - when we go do a physical collo, 22 the reason you do it is because you want to 23 do DS1 and DS3 connections for the last

24 mile. The problem we've had is we're

25 forced to go through this onerous process

6 implement it?
7 MR. SUMMITT: Actually we
8 did not — we asked for that quote through
9 our interconnection versus through this.
10 So I believe — and I could be wrong about
11 this — but we had a six-week interval just
12 to get the quote back in that particular
13 instance.
14 And since then we started using
15 the physical Mega-arbitration tariff to
16 order this thing. But the problem we have
17 with that is, yeah, we forecast. We're
18 going to sale DS3's or are we going to sell
19 DS1's, but forecast and guess are
20 synonymous terms. So we missed our guess.
21 We sold more T1s. We had to
22 order more cabling for T1s. Then we had to
23 turn around and wait 14 weeks. Well, that

25 Southwestern Bell and Time Warner Telecom,

24 causes really a big problem for

	<u> </u>		FEBRUARY	12, 199
	Page 26	5		Page 26
] :	because we have to fill that stuff so far	1	MR. SRINIVASA: Well -	_
:	out in order to meet these onerous	2	JUDGE FARROBA: Can I remind	
	intervals.	3	everyone to speak up, please?	
1	It is hard on them and it's hard	4	MR. SRINIVASA: For DS1,	
1:	on us. If we could work with a much	1 5	ports and performance, DSI loops and ports	
10	shorter time frame, we wouldn't have to	1	and unbundled loops, what you have in	
	have a lot of blank cabling laying there in		performance, up to 20, five days. If they	
	the CO taking up their valuable space and		were ordering 60 together, three times as	
	frustrating us in trying to take care of		much. It shouldn't be more than 15 days.	
- 1	customers, because, you know, we turn up		Why is it 15?	
- 1	"X" number of orders. We can forecast	11	MR. FRITTS: Nara, can I	
12	that, and all of the sudden here comes a	12	just clarify where you're getting the time	
	big customer like North Point or somebody		intervals? Are you looking at UNE loop,	
	who orders a lot of stuff and it's hard to		DS1 UNES?	
	forecast or guess what that is.	15	MR. SRINIVASA: Right.	
16	——————————————————————————————————————	- 1	Right.	
17	asking Southwestern Bell to - we	17		
	understand that we (inaudible) our own	18	that to	
	forecast, but there should be a time	19	MR. SRINIVASA: Equating	
- 1	interval if we need to augment something,	20	that to this is just within this small area	
	you should be - if we're going to be able		for the collocation for are the same -	
	to grow a business, you have to be able to		what they are asking for is additional	
	augment it (inaudible).	- 1	cable cross-connects for DS1. And here	
24		- 1	that UNE loop, DS1 loop, includes	
25	don't know that, why such a long time for	1	cross-connections. You know, for transport	
	Page 26	5		Page 26
١,	cable. I mean, you have for the entire	1	it's the same thing.	1 450 20
	DS1, say, for example up to 20 - say, five	2	MR. FRITTS: Let me – this	
	days. If there were 60 of them, five times	-	is Bill Fritts, Southwestern Bell. I guess	
	three is 15 days to install DS1s just for		I'm a little confused with the comparison,	
	cable. Why is it taking 56 calendar days?	1	because a DS1 loop is in place facilities	
	What is the rationale behind that? Can you		in the outside plant cabled through the CO,	
	explain that?		and the cabling that is there to the DSX or	
8			the DCS to make the UNE loop available is	
1 -	about the quote taking 56 calendar days —		the cabling that they are referring to	
10	•		ordering in their case.	
	interval.	111	So I think we're mixing two	
12		1 -	different things. The UNE loop is the	
1	implementation?		outside plant portion and the component	
14	-		that is in the CO. But the cabling that	
15	implementation interval was 56 days.	1	he's referring to is the — I think	
	Again, we used a different tariff rather	1	typically it's referred as ABM or	
	than this one. Glen was nice enough to	- 1	something, T1 cabling between the DCS or	
	point out to us that we should change to		the DSX and the POT frame.	
	this tariff.	19	So, to me, it's just two totally	
20			different things.	
	Then we take back 56 days to run the wire.	21	MR. SRINIVASA: Well, you	
	I suspect if I were a large retail customer		know, for dedicated transport DS0, DS1,	
	and I ordered up 56 Tls, I could probably		DS3, 11 to 20, five days.	
	get those in a couple of weeks. I might be	24	MR. AUINBAUH: Again, that's	
	wrong, but I suspect I probably could.	1	existing in-place facilities.	

1.1	EDRUARI 12, 1999				
		Page 269			Page 271
1	,		1	some very specific detailed engineering.	
1	unbundled elements are available where we		2		
	have existing facilities. You're comparing		1	you clarify that again? Is that - I'm	
	providing something that we already have in		1	just trying to understand your offer. I'm	
5	place within a certain interval -			not familiar with the type of situation.	
6	MR. SRINIVASA:		6	Basically you're adding additional DS1s,	
7	Cross-connects - you have to install		7	and in Texas 28 DS1s at a time.	
8	cross-connects there, too.		8	MR. SUMMITT: That's	
9	MR. AUINBAUH: But you're		9	correct.	
10	talking about a physical cross-connect.		10	FROM THE AUDIENCE: POT bay,	
111	What we're talking about here is running a		11	Southwestern Bell's point of termination.	
	new cable from a collocation cage to a DSX		12		
	panel or equivalent to a main frame type		13	correct.	
	situation in order to be able then to run		14	FROM THE AUDIENCE: And how	
1	the physical cross-connect to hook that		Į.	many were there?	
•	cable to extend the element or		16		
- "	interconnection, whatever it is, over to	•	ı	an OC3's worth, which I believe -	
1	the cage.		18	·	
19			19		
1	piece of plant as opposed to providing a		1	84.	
1	piece of plant that is in place and simply		21		
1	provisioning it for a customer. So I don't			Okay. Well, perhaps I can't answer what	
	think it's a fair comparison.		١.	happened there. Perhaps I need to get with	
24				Glen. He has probably the specifics, and	
	days for 130 cables, say, for example —		1	we'll look into it and get back to you to	
12	days for 150 cables, say, for example –		2	we it look into it and get back to you to	
1	And the second of the second o	Page 270			Page 272
			1	see what happened there. I don't	
	know the exact — you mentioned Sunset.		-	understand either.	
3	Which Sunset?		3	MR. SUMMITT: Well, I think	•
4	MR. SUMMITT: The LSO in			our point would just be simply that we	
	Houston.		1	shouldn't have to go through an ICB process	
6	MR. FRITTS: Houston. Okay.		4	to order up cabling. I suspect you guys	
1	It's going to be a function of the office.			are very, very good and efficient at	
					•
1	I'm just not familiar with that office, if		8	running cable.	•
	that was a short run or a long run, but I'm		8 9	running cable.  FROM THE AUDIENCE: It's a	
10	that was a short run or a long run, but I'm just not comfortable with the comparison to		8 9 10	running cable.  FROM THE AUDIENCE: It's a tariff process that it took 56 calendar	
10 11	that was a short run or a long run, but I'm just not comfortable with the comparison to the UNE loop. It's like Mike said, to me,		8 9 10 11	running cable.  FROM THE AUDIENCE: It's a tariff process that it took 56 calendar days.	
10 11 12	that was a short run or a long run, but I'm just not comfortable with the comparison to the UNE loop. It's like Mike said, to me, I think — and you mentioned the	ı	8 9 10 11 12	running cable.  FROM THE AUDIENCE: It's a tariff process that it took 56 calendar days.  MR. SUMMITT: It was an ICB	
10 11 12 13	that was a short run or a long run, but I'm just not comfortable with the comparison to the UNE loop. It's like Mike said, to me, I think — and you mentioned the cross-connect — for the UNE loop and we	1	8 9 10 11 12 13	running cable.  FROM THE AUDIENCE: It's a tariff process that it took 56 calendar days.  MR. SUMMITT: It was an ICB process within the tariff. Is that	
10 11 12 13 14	that was a short run or a long run, but I'm just not comfortable with the comparison to the UNE loop. It's like Mike said, to me, I think — and you mentioned the cross-connect — for the UNE loop and we put up the cross-connect on the face of the		8 9 10 11 12 13	running cable.  FROM THE AUDIENCE: It's a tariff process that it took 56 calendar days.  MR. SUMMITT: It was an ICB process within the tariff. Is that correct, Glen? You probably know.	•
10 11 12 13 14 15	that was a short run or a long run, but I'm just not comfortable with the comparison to the UNE loop. It's like Mike said, to me, I think — and you mentioned the cross-connect — for the UNE loop and we put up the cross-connect on the face of the DSX as opposed to mounting the jack field		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	running cable.  FROM THE AUDIENCE: It's a tariff process that it took 56 calendar days.  MR. SUMMITT: It was an ICB process within the tariff. Is that correct, Glen? You probably know.  MR. HUTCHINS: Yeah. Was	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that was a short run or a long run, but I'm just not comfortable with the comparison to the UNE loop. It's like Mike said, to me, I think — and you mentioned the cross-connect — for the UNE loop and we put up the cross-connect on the face of the DSX as opposed to mounting the jack field and all of the cabling that is behind it,		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	running cable.  FROM THE AUDIENCE: It's a tariff process that it took 56 calendar days.  MR. SUMMITT: It was an ICB process within the tariff. Is that correct, Glen? You probably know.  MR. HUTCHINS: Yeah. Was this the most latest one we talked about,	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that was a short run or a long run, but I'm just not comfortable with the comparison to the UNE loop. It's like Mike said, to me, I think — and you mentioned the cross-connect — for the UNE loop and we put up the cross-connect on the face of the DSX as opposed to mounting the jack field and all of the cabling that is behind it, and those are the two things that we're		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	running cable.  FROM THE AUDIENCE: It's a tariff process that it took 56 calendar days.  MR. SUMMITT: It was an ICB process within the tariff. Is that correct, Glen? You probably know.  MR. HUTCHINS: Yeah. Was	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that was a short run or a long run, but I'm just not comfortable with the comparison to the UNE loop. It's like Mike said, to me, I think — and you mentioned the cross-connect — for the UNE loop and we put up the cross-connect on the face of the DSX as opposed to mounting the jack field and all of the cabling that is behind it,		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	running cable.  FROM THE AUDIENCE: It's a tariff process that it took 56 calendar days.  MR. SUMMITT: It was an ICB process within the tariff. Is that correct, Glen? You probably know.  MR. HUTCHINS: Yeah. Was this the most latest one we talked about,	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that was a short run or a long run, but I'm just not comfortable with the comparison to the UNE loop. It's like Mike said, to me, I think — and you mentioned the cross-connect — for the UNE loop and we put up the cross-connect on the face of the DSX as opposed to mounting the jack field and all of the cabling that is behind it, and those are the two things that we're		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	running cable.  FROM THE AUDIENCE: It's a tariff process that it took 56 calendar days.  MR. SUMMITT: It was an ICB process within the tariff. Is that correct, Glen? You probably know.  MR. HUTCHINS: Yeah. Was this the most latest one we talked about, or is this one that had already completed?	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that was a short run or a long run, but I'm just not comfortable with the comparison to the UNE loop. It's like Mike said, to me, I think — and you mentioned the cross-connect — for the UNE loop and we put up the cross-connect on the face of the DSX as opposed to mounting the jack field and all of the cabling that is behind it, and those are the two things that we're comparing.		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	running cable.  FROM THE AUDIENCE: It's a tariff process that it took 56 calendar days.  MR. SUMMITT: It was an ICB process within the tariff. Is that correct, Glen? You probably know.  MR. HUTCHINS: Yeah. Was this the most latest one we talked about, or is this one that had already completed?  MR. SUMMITT: I believe it	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that was a short run or a long run, but I'm just not comfortable with the comparison to the UNE loop. It's like Mike said, to me, I think — and you mentioned the cross-connect — for the UNE loop and we put up the cross-connect on the face of the DSX as opposed to mounting the jack field and all of the cabling that is behind it, and those are the two things that we're comparing.  And those functions are just totally different to get that in place.  Putting up the cross-connect for the UNE		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	running cable.  FROM THE AUDIENCE: It's a tariff process that it took 56 calendar days.  MR. SUMMITT: It was an ICB process within the tariff. Is that correct, Glen? You probably know.  MR. HUTCHINS: Yeah. Was this the most latest one we talked about, or is this one that had already completed?  MR. SUMMITT: I believe it completed last week. It was ordered prior	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that was a short run or a long run, but I'm just not comfortable with the comparison to the UNE loop. It's like Mike said, to me, I think — and you mentioned the cross-connect — for the UNE loop and we put up the cross-connect on the face of the DSX as opposed to mounting the jack field and all of the cabling that is behind it, and those are the two things that we're comparing.  And those functions are just totally different to get that in place.		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	running cable.  FROM THE AUDIENCE: It's a tariff process that it took 56 calendar days.  MR. SUMMITT: It was an ICB process within the tariff. Is that correct, Glen? You probably know.  MR. HUTCHINS: Yeah. Was this the most latest one we talked about, or is this one that had already completed?  MR. SUMMITT: I believe it completed last week. It was ordered prior to—  MR. HUTCHINS: In	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that was a short run or a long run, but I'm just not comfortable with the comparison to the UNE loop. It's like Mike said, to me, I think — and you mentioned the cross-connect — for the UNE loop and we put up the cross-connect on the face of the DSX as opposed to mounting the jack field and all of the cabling that is behind it, and those are the two things that we're comparing.  And those functions are just totally different to get that in place.  Putting up the cross-connect for the UNE		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	running cable.  FROM THE AUDIENCE: It's a tariff process that it took 56 calendar days.  MR. SUMMITT: It was an ICB process within the tariff. Is that correct, Glen? You probably know.  MR. HUTCHINS: Yeah. Was this the most latest one we talked about, or is this one that had already completed?  MR. SUMMITT: I believe it completed last week. It was ordered prior to —  MR. HUTCHINS: In	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that was a short run or a long run, but I'm just not comfortable with the comparison to the UNE loop. It's like Mike said, to me, I think — and you mentioned the cross-connect — for the UNE loop and we put up the cross-connect on the face of the DSX as opposed to mounting the jack field and all of the cabling that is behind it, and those are the two things that we're comparing.  And those functions are just totally different to get that in place.  Putting up the cross-connect for the UNE loop is the shorter interval. Building the		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	running cable.  FROM THE AUDIENCE: It's a tariff process that it took 56 calendar days.  MR. SUMMITT: It was an ICB process within the tariff. Is that correct, Glen? You probably know.  MR. HUTCHINS: Yeah. Was this the most latest one we talked about, or is this one that had already completed?  MR. SUMMITT: I believe it completed last week. It was ordered prior to  MR. HUTCHINS: In discussions with Time Warner on a recent	

			FEBRU	J <b>ARY 12, 19</b> 9
Γ	P	age 273		Page 27
1	you will, as opposed to the ICB process.		collocation request to do an expansion	on
2		1	an existing arena, on an existing cage.	
3	business with collocation was on an ICB		The scope of the work, then, is beyond	
4	basis.	•	point. After we get the quote out into	
5	MS. REEVES: Well, I think		your hands is different.	
6	something that is important to note is that	1	It differs for Company 1 all the	
	it was under an ICB basis with the contract	1.	way to "Z." What we're going to do i	is
8	that we signed with Southwestern Bell.		we're going to give you a set interval t	that
9	But, still, if you go and look at the		we expect to have that work completed	
	tariff, these things are still done on an	10	will vary on how and we are going to	better
	ICB basis. There is not a — I mean, right		that date based on the scope of work.	
	now you don't have anything in your tariff	i i	it's 28 DS1s, it may not be as long a time	
	that tells us how we can purchase what Nick	1:	of course, if we're having to do 84.	
	has just described.	1.	We're going to give you our best	t
15	If we want to do this augment, we	1:	date and provide that to you at the time	e we
16	do it on an ICB basis and go back through	10	deliver it to you. But to sit here and s	ay
	the same application process.	1.	today that we can narrow that down an	d say
18	MR. HUTCHINS: No. The DS1	11	that's going to be a 45-day window, I	can't
19	arrangement would be tariffed rate	19	do that, because the scope of the work	is
20	elements, 7.12.	20	so wide and varied to be able to sit her	re
21	MS. REEVES: Okay.	2	today and say that that is what we're g	oing
22	MR. HUTCHINS: So it would	2	to be able to do for you.	
23	not be an ICB cost going forward.	2	JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, the	
24	MR. SUMMITT: So where is	24	way to address that is to disaggregate t	у
25	the interval for that?	2:	type of augment and -	
	Pa	ige 274		Page 27
1	MR. HUTCHINS: Okay. For		MR. HUTCHINS: That's where	
	the DS1s on an augment basis? Okay. If		I was going. Is was going to say, then	l <b>,</b>
3	you will, I'd like to just address	3	what you're asking me to do is to say,	for
4	something in general.	4	conduits, have one process for somethi	ng
5	JUDGE FARROBA: But did you		from zero to 10, have another process	from
6	answer that question?	(	10 to 20, have another process -	
7	MR. HUTCHINS: I'm going to	;	JUDGE FARROBA: I'm not	
1	get to that point. As an account manager,	1	talking about another process. I'm tall	cing
	I deal with a lot of you in here. I can	9	about time frame —	
	tell you that there is a myriad of scope of	10	MR. HUTCHINS: Interval.	
11	work that is requested to us on an augment.	11	JUDGE FARROBA: -	
12	For us to sit here today and say	12	interval.	
	an augment is going to take 22 days is not	13	MR. HUTCHINS: Another	
	going to be the answer, because it's just		interval to define then on how we would	
	not feasible to say within a 22-day period	t	handle augment quotes and the subsequ	ient
	it can encompass everything you've		interval to establish that. Is that what	
	presented to us today. That is not going	1	I'm hearing?	
	to be possible. We have to look at the	18	MS. REEVES: That's our	
	augments. And that's why I started out		request, to begin with. I don't think w	
	saying, the submission of the application		were saying it would be 20 days for ev	rery
	and the process just to do the quote is no	1	augment, but -	
	different on an augment for us.	22	MR. HUTCHINS: But that's	
23	We have to do the same thing. It		why, I guess, it's not defined in the	
24	has to be interjected into our stream of	24	tariff when we did this back in April, i	S
	business. It has to be seemed as a suited			

25 business. It has to be viewed as a valid

25 because that there was no way we could

	Pa	ge 277			Page 279
1	envision that we could get everything -	•	1	a CLEC's point of view, we do know of	
2	encompass everything on an augment in a set		2	additional facilities that we will need	
3	time frame.		3	going forward and also power. So right	
4	So we ended up with one augment		4	there I can say that, yes, there is a	
5	rate element and an initial, and that's		5	defined quantity of amount of augments that	;
6	where we are today, and that's what we're		6	we will - every single central office will	
7	trying to do.		7	have to undergo.	
8			8	MS. ERVIN: Well, I guess	
9	Poschl, North Point. I would just like to		9	since the mention of growth jobs earlier, I	l
10	offer up, you know, best practices. GTE is		10	remember that there are some engineering	
11	in Texas. GTE requests that collocators		11	meetings that are taking place between	
1	provide cable to the central office. They		12	Southwestern Bell and the CLECs, and it	
13	run the cable themselves. North Point has		13	seems like these augments are an	
14	been involved with a few of these amongst		14	appropriate subject for some of those	
15	the nation, Texas especially.		15	meetings.	
16			16	And that's what I wanted to get	
1	weeks time. We have requested, you know,		17	Southwestern Bell's view, I guess, on.	
	300 DSOs, 6 DS3s, and 6 DS1s, a nominal		18	JUDGE FARROBA: Well, Janis,	
•	amount, not much. But they are		19	that's a separate issue.	
	consistently being run within two weeks		20	MR. SRINIVASA: Cooperative	Ĭ
l .	time, and I don't know what the differences		21	planning of trunking separate.	
1	are.	j	22	MR. AUINBAUH: Could we have	
23	I'm not sure if I can see that.		23		
	So just in the spirit of best practices, if	-	24	MS. NELSON: Sure.	
25	they are able to do it, I'm not sure why		25	JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. Let's	
$\vdash$					
Г	Pag	ge 278			Page 280
1	Pag the CLEC is having a tougher time.	ge 278	1	take a break.	Page 280
1 2	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINTVASA: You have to	ge 278	2		Page 280
1 2 3	Pag the CLEC is having a tougher time. MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own you	ge 278		take a break. (Brief recess)	Page 280
1 2 3 4	Pag the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own you know, how long does it take for yourself?	ge 278	2 3 4	take a break. (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5	Pag the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own — you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?	ge 278	2 3 4 5	take a break. (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know	ge 278	2 3 4 5 6	take a break. (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know the answer to that question. I really	ge 278	2 3 4 5 6 7	take a break. (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that might help move this along a little bit, if	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own — you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know the answer to that question. I really don't.	ge 278	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	take a break. (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that might help move this along a little bit, if we may.	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own — you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know the answer to that question. I really don't.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	take a break. (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that might help move this along a little bit, if we may.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay.	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know the answer to that question. I really don't.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis Ervin. I gather from a couple of previous		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	take a break.  (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that might help move this along a little bit, if we may.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. That's fine.	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know the answer to that question. I really don't.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis Ervin. I gather from a couple of previous remarks that there are certain set augments		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	take a break.  (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that might help move this along a little bit, if we may.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. That's fine.  MR. AUINBAUH: And I'm going	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own — you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know the answer to that question. I really don't.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis Ervin. I gather from a couple of previous remarks that there are certain set augments that are occurring and expected to occur in		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	take a break.  (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that might help move this along a little bit, if we may.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. That's fine.  MR. AUINBAUH: And I'm going to ask Carol Burdine to speak to that for a	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own — you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know the answer to that question. I really don't.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis Ervin. I gather from a couple of previous remarks that there are certain set augments that are occurring and expected to occur in the future, and you have some idea of the		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	take a break.  (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that might help move this along a little bit, if we may.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay.  That's fine.  MR. AUINBAUH: And I'm going to ask Carol Burdine to speak to that for a minute.	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know the answer to that question. I really don't.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis Ervin. I gather from a couple of previous remarks that there are certain set augments that are occurring and expected to occur in the future, and you have some idea of the sorts of things that happen most commonly		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	take a break.  (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that might help move this along a little bit, if we may.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay.  That's fine.  MR. AUINBAUH: And I'm going to ask Carol Burdine to speak to that for a minute.  MS. BURDINE: I'm Carol	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own — you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know the answer to that question. I really don't.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis Ervin. I gather from a couple of previous remarks that there are certain set augments that are occurring and expected to occur in the future, and you have some idea of the sorts of things that happen most commonly as augmentations — okay? — at present.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	take a break.  (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that might help move this along a little bit, if we may.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. That's fine.  MR. AUINBAUH: And I'm going to ask Carol Burdine to speak to that for a minute.  MS. BURDINE: I'm Carol Burdine, with Southwestern Bell, and I	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own — you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know the answer to that question. I really don't.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis Ervin. I gather from a couple of previous remarks that there are certain set augments that are occurring and expected to occur in the future, and you have some idea of the sorts of things that happen most commonly as augmentations — okay? — at present.  What I'm wondering is, if these		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	take a break.  (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that might help move this along a little bit, if we may.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay.  That's fine.  MR. AUINBAUH: And I'm going to ask Carol Burdine to speak to that for a minute.  MS. BURDINE: I'm Carol	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own — you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know the answer to that question. I really don't.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis Ervin. I gather from a couple of previous remarks that there are certain set augments that are occurring and expected to occur in the future, and you have some idea of the sorts of things that happen most commonly as augmentations — okay? — at present.  What I'm wondering is, if these are occurring at pretty regular sequences,		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	take a break.  (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike  Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that might help move this along a little bit, if we may.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay.  That's fine.  MR. AUINBAUH: And I'm going to ask Carol Burdine to speak to that for a minute.  MS. BURDINE: I'm Carol Burdine, with Southwestern Bell, and I guess I'm going to earn my airline ticket now.	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own — you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know the answer to that question. I really don't.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis Ervin. I gather from a couple of previous remarks that there are certain set augments that are occurring and expected to occur in the future, and you have some idea of the sorts of things that happen most commonly as augmentations — okay? — at present.  What I'm wondering is, if these are occurring at pretty regular sequences, if there's not some way that Southwestern		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	take a break.  (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that might help move this along a little bit, if we may.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay.  That's fine.  MR. AUINBAUH: And I'm going to ask Carol Burdine to speak to that for a minute.  MS. BURDINE: I'm Carol Burdine, with Southwestern Bell, and I guess I'm going to earn my airline ticket now.  JUDGE FARROBA: Oh, I'm	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own — you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know the answer to that question. I really don't.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis Ervin. I gather from a couple of previous remarks that there are certain set augments that are occurring and expected to occur in the future, and you have some idea of the sorts of things that happen most commonly as augmentations — okay? — at present.  What I'm wondering is, if these are occurring at pretty regular sequences,		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	take a break.  (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that might help move this along a little bit, if we may.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay.  That's fine.  MR. AUINBAUH: And I'm going to ask Carol Burdine to speak to that for a minute.  MS. BURDINE: I'm Carol Burdine, with Southwestern Bell, and I guess I'm going to earn my airline ticket now.  JUDGE FARROBA: Oh, I'm sorry. Could you, I guess, maybe speak up?	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own — you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know the answer to that question. I really don't.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis Ervin. I gather from a couple of previous remarks that there are certain set augments that are occurring and expected to occur in the future, and you have some idea of the sorts of things that happen most commonly as augmentations — okay? — at present.  What I'm wondering is, if these are occurring at pretty regular sequences, if there's not some way that Southwestern Bell can work with the parties to develop some faster turnaround time for these		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	take a break.  (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that might help move this along a little bit, if we may.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay.  That's fine.  MR. AUINBAUH: And I'm going to ask Carol Burdine to speak to that for a minute.  MS. BURDINE: I'm Carol Burdine, with Southwestern Bell, and I guess I'm going to earn my airline ticket now.  JUDGE FARROBA: Oh, I'm sorry. Could you, I guess, maybe speak up?  MS. BURDINE: Okay. I'm	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own — you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know the answer to that question. I really don't.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis Ervin. I gather from a couple of previous remarks that there are certain set augments that are occurring and expected to occur in the future, and you have some idea of the sorts of things that happen most commonly as augmentations — okay? — at present.  What I'm wondering is, if these are occurring at pretty regular sequences, if there's not some way that Southwestern Bell can work with the parties to develop some faster turnaround time for these augments that, you know — I wonder if		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	take a break.  (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that might help move this along a little bit, if we may.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. That's fine.  MR. AUINBAUH: And I'm going to ask Carol Burdine to speak to that for a minute.  MS. BURDINE: I'm Carol Burdine, with Southwestern Bell, and I guess I'm going to earn my airline ticket now.  JUDGE FARROBA: Oh, I'm sorry. Could you, I guess, maybe speak up?  MS. BURDINE: Okay. I'm Carol Burdine, with Southwestern Bell, and	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own — you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know the answer to that question. I really don't.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis Ervin. I gather from a couple of previous remarks that there are certain set augments that are occurring and expected to occur in the future, and you have some idea of the sorts of things that happen most commonly as augmentations — okay? — at present.  What I'm wondering is, if these are occurring at pretty regular sequences, if there's not some way that Southwestern Bell can work with the parties to develop some faster turnaround time for these		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	take a break.  (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that might help move this along a little bit, if we may.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay.  That's fine.  MR. AUINBAUH: And I'm going to ask Carol Burdine to speak to that for a minute.  MS. BURDINE: I'm Carol Burdine, with Southwestern Bell, and I guess I'm going to earn my airline ticket now.  JUDGE FARROBA: Oh, I'm sorry. Could you, I guess, maybe speak up?  MS. BURDINE: Okay. I'm	Page 280
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the CLEC is having a tougher time.  MR. SRINIVASA: You have to do augment sometime also in your own — you know, how long does it take for yourself? Is what you're doing for them much longer?  MR. HUTCHINS: I don't know the answer to that question. I really don't.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis Ervin. I gather from a couple of previous remarks that there are certain set augments that are occurring and expected to occur in the future, and you have some idea of the sorts of things that happen most commonly as augmentations — okay? — at present.  What I'm wondering is, if these are occurring at pretty regular sequences, if there's not some way that Southwestern Bell can work with the parties to develop some faster turnaround time for these augments that, you know — I wonder if that's just because this is fairly early in		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	take a break.  (Brief recess)  MR. AUINBAUH: Mike Auinbauh, for Southwestern Bell. I think that we have a proposal to make here that might help move this along a little bit, if we may.  JUDGE FARROBA: Okay. That's fine.  MR. AUINBAUH: And I'm going to ask Carol Burdine to speak to that for a minute.  MS. BURDINE: I'm Carol Burdine, with Southwestern Bell, and I guess I'm going to earn my airline ticket now.  JUDGE FARROBA: Oh, I'm sorry. Could you, I guess, maybe speak up?  MS. BURDINE: Okay. I'm Carol Burdine, with Southwestern Bell, and I'm in the wholesale marketing group. And	Page 280

. PROJECT NO. 16251 V	WURKSHOP	Multi-Pa	age '''	PUBLIC UTILITY COM FEBRUARY	
	Da	201		FEDRUARI	
We save it make		ge 281	floribilin, f.	Dell is board on lone was	Page 28
1 We agree it proba				Bell is based on long-run	
2 for you to try to do it the	•	2	incremental o	== :	
3 we have a better unders	_	3		ld it be that you guys	
4 two scenarios. Now, or		1		ng run or TELRIC-type pricing	
5 and the other is ordering	<b>—</b>	_	•	instead of actual costs?	
6 arrangements after you	•	6		AUINBAUH: Let me answer	
7 physical collocation cag	•	Į.		I think you may have some	
8 And what we're w		4		out long-run incremental costs.	
9 to go ahead and work to				the things that we're talking	
10 something to you in the				e nonrecurring charges. And	
11 accessible letter in about	· —	1	_	incremental cost on a	
12 mean, that's what we're		· ·	_	charge is just the cost that	
13 that we're going to shoo		1	occurs.		
14 get something out to you		14		ng run on a nonrecurring	
15 both of those processes.		1	_	very long. It's however long	
16 cage-to-cage, we'd be lo			_	that work done, and that is	
17 and attempting to give y				th the TELRIC principles that	
18 quote in 15 days, in 15				ion has adopted in setting	
19 that back to you faster s	_		-	Texas. So the quotes that	
20 fall kind of into a black		1		are consistent with the	
21 didn't realize really that	we were doing to			s TELRIC principles, in that we	
22 you.				he costs that we actually	
23 And the second or	-			nrecurring basis.	
24 interconnection arranger	*	24		nk the answer to your	
25 item in Section 7, that is			question is a	"yes." They will be long-run	
		ge 282	•		Page 28
1 it in two ways. One, if				osts. The long-run	
2 are available at both end				osts on a nonrecurring charge	
3 what we need in place to		3		at you actually incur.	
4 there on our side of the		4		CRABILL: I would just	
5 that there would be one	_		_	rices that you use the same	
6 have a certain specificati	_			were approved in the cost	
7 that would take, and the			proceedings.		
8 an interval process, that		8		AUINBAUH: And we're	
9 longer than that if we ha		1	willing to do		
10 buy all the equipment or 11 that we would be willing		10		SUMMITT: This is Nick	
12 look at this.	2 to Ro witewn strin			Time Warner Telecom. If I	
13 It would show imp	provement both in			. If it takes 15 days to do a hole physical collocation to	
14 quotation and an interva			_	it or to just do cabling,	
15 MS. KRABILL: 7			-	e five days since that's much	
16 Krabill, with NEXTLINK				third of the work required,	
17 question that I have, I th				days and a 15-day interval as	
18 issues with ICB not only				seems long, if I can get a	
19 but also with the pricing				al collocation in 15 days.	
20 if — the way I've come to	O understand ICD	20		ACY: Can you allow us	
21 pricing is that it's based				ty to review in this month	
22 not (inaudible) incremen		4	time frame.	y to review in this monut	
23 (Inaudible) in the Legisla		23		SUMMITT: Sure.	
24 floating around in Austin	n and the	23		BURDINE: I mean, one of	
25 Legislature when it talks		1		we were looking at — this	
WHOM IT IN	- room brients	123	ric minigo mixi	. We were rooking at tills	

F	EBRUARY 12, 1999				
Γ		Page 285		·	Page 287
	is Carol Burdine, again. I'm with			about connection between two cages using	
2	Southwestern Bell - that I didn't mention		2	conduit or however we were going to do it.	
3	was on this interconnection arrangement		3	You were going to come back on that and	
4	process, and I forgot to mention this one.		4	then the interconnection. Are there any	
1 5	We were trying to look at it so		5	other items for augments?	
16	that you could send the check in with your		6	JUDGE FARROBA: That seem to	
	application to do. We assume when you are		7	be common types of augments.	
	asking for that kind of stuff you don't		8	MR. SOLIS: I have a	
	really care about a quote. You know what		9	question. Fred Solis. If you could	
1	this costs in the tariff.			rethink about the interval on augments, how	
11				about the price of the augments? If you	
1	correct.			can do a full collocation for a certain	
13	MR. HUTCHINS: On the		13	price, why do I have to pay the same price	
	interconnection on 7.12, since that's an		1	for 24 DS1s?	
1	element that exists today and that it's		15	I think that is a valid question.	
	available to you to review and know the		Į	In other words, I'm paying you a fee for a	
	pricing cost of that, that's one of the			collocation which is a full-blown	
ı	items that Carol was mentioning, is would			collocation. Why should I have to pay the	
	it be possible then for just you to			same fee for an augmentation?	
	determine what that cost would be, submit		20	MS. ERVIN: I don't think I	
1	the check and your request at the same			understand the question. Do you understand	
	time, and the quote really doesn't exist.			the question?	
23	<u>-</u>		23	MR. SOLIS: The question is,	
l.	awesome. We would be willing to do that.		1	I'm paying a certain fee and you may be	
25	<u> </u>			different from me where everybody else	
F		D 006	_		D 200
١,	a couple of the options that we are going	Page 286	١.	(inaudible) so many thousand dollars for a	Page 288
	a couple of the options that we are going to be looking at.			full-blown collocation.	
3	MR. POSCHL: This is Chris		١.		
_	Poschl. Then it would be a — I'm just		3	MS. CARROLL: Are you	•
	——————————————————————————————————————			talking about the engineering design –	
	trying to understand. Would it be then a	•	5	MR. SOLIS: Oh, the	
	flow-through then from Day Zero to the end of the construction for the conduit? I'm		1	engineering design charge. If I'm only	
		i		ordering 24 DS1s, why do I have to pay the	•
	sorry. Was it still 15 days or are you going to relook: at the 15 -			same price? A very big difference. It's a one-line item.	
9 10					•
	MS. BURDINE: Chris, when I		10	MS. LACY: That's the	
	was talking — I'm sorry. I might have			tariffed charge.	
	confused you. When I was talking about		12	MR. POSCHL: It's \$3100 be	
	having to – this is Carol Burdine –	i		it for physical or for an augment. I	
	having the check sent in — okay — that			believe it's the same charge.	
	was strictly for the interconnection arrangement which is a tariffed rate		15	MR. SOLIS: New price.	
	element. That was the only — you wouldn't			I mean, if you are going to rethink about	
				the interval, can you rethink about the	
	have any way of knowing the other one			price?	
	where, you know, your cage could be two		19	MS. LACY: That would	
	floors away from somebody elses. That's			require a change to the tariff.	
21	about all you would know. So you wouldn't		21	JUDGE FARROBA: I guess I	
22	know what the price would be.	1		would be interested in hearing, though -	
23	MR. POSCHL: Okay. Great.			and maybe you-all could address this - why	
24 25	JUDGE FARROBA: Go ahead.	,		should it be the same price. I mean, the	
	MR. SRINIVASA: We talked	i	75	engineering design, if it seems -	

				FEBRUARY	12, 199
	Pa	ge 289			Page 29
1			1	252 unless somebody chooses to arbitrate it	•
2	respond?	İ		again, and then we'll arbitrate all of it,	
3		İ	3	and those kinds of issues could be	
4	MR. AUINBAUH: The rates in		4	addressed there, if that's what we want to	
5	the tariff were established by the	i i		do.	
	Commission, and Southwestern Bell is	]	6	So my only concern here is	
1	willing to live by those rates while they	İ	7	Southwestern Bell is not willing to charge	
	are in effect. If we are going to reopen	- 1		rates other than what are in that tariff,	
	the pricing and the tariff, there are			revisit those rates unless we're able to	
	numerous rates in that tariff that	1	0	revisit the entire tariff.	
111	Southwestern Bell would like to revisit	1	1	MR. SRINIVASA: Right. I'm	
12	also, and I'm not sure that that is really			trying to find out. The \$3100 that you're	
	going to be productive here. The tariff			referring to, where is it at in the tariff?	
	stands and I think Donna was right, that to		4	MS. BURDINE: There is a	
	the extent there is an issue with the	1	5	rate element and it's called "The	
	pricing, if the Commission decides they	- 1		Engineering Design Charge." It's in the	
	were going to rearbitrate that, then we			7.1.	
	would rearbitrate the whole thing.			MR. SRINIVASA: 7.1?	
19		1	-	MS. BURDINE: 7.1. And it	
1	but the rates were set in the tariff by the		-	addressed an initial subsequent -	
1	Commission and we'll live by those rates.	2		MR. SRINIVASA: Subsequent	
22		10		and non-standard.	
- 1	that was the question. I think the	2		MS. BURDINE: Yeah. And the	
	question was, let's just assume there is no			initial and the subsequent were set at the	
	tariff. Should the rates be the same –			same price.	
	P <sub>20</sub>	ge 290	_		Page 292
١,	are your costs different for augmentation	-	1	JUDGE FARROBA: I'm sorry.	1 age 272
	than they are for — I mean, I don't think	1	-	Initial, subsequent, and what is the third?	
	the Commissioners had in front of them	1	3	MR. SRINIVASA: It's	
	augmentation scenarios when they set those	ļ		non-standard.	
	rates.		5	MS. ERVIN: Out of	
6	And let me just ask this: Is		-	curiosity, when does the non-standard	
7	there justification for having a different			apply?	
	rate?		8	MS. BURDINE: I have it in	
9	_		9	the tariff. If you want me to read it to	
110	differ - I'm sorry. Our costs differ in			you, I can do that.	
	almost every scenario on almost every rate	1		MR. SRINIVASA: What section	
	element. The Commission decided to say	1:	2	in the tariff?	
	averaged rates. And so I can't say that	1:		MS. BURDINE: That's at 6.1.	
	there is necessarily a correlation from the	1.	<b>,</b>	MS. ERVIN: Do you have the	
	charges that occur in every situation.	1:	5	actual page in front of you that had the	
16	·	1		non-standard —	
17	that we charge are the ones that we were	1	7	MS. BURDINE: It's on Sheet	
	required to charge by the Commission. It	11:	3	36, is the description.	
	would have been different had we set them	119		MS. ERVIN: Okay. I'm	
20	ourselves. There is no question about			sorry.	
	that. And we're willing to live with the	2		MR. SUMMITT: Page 74 or -	
	rates, subject to all the terms and	2:		MS. ERVIN: No. I'm in	
	conditions of that tariff. And I think	ı		Section 5, Sheet 36.	
	that's a done deal here at the Commission	24		MS. BURDINE: Right.	
		ـ ا			
25	as to those rates complying with 251 and	12:	5 (	Correct.	

FEBRUARY 12, 1999	
Page 293	Page 295
1 MS. ERVIN: Okay. First	1 of some assistance to you. Okay? Are
2 paragraph, engineering design charge. Is	2 there others that we might discuss here?
3 that where it's at?	3 MS. REEVES: Yes. We have
4 MR. FRITTS: 6 dot —	4 some.
5 MS. ERVIN: Okay. Thank	5 MR. SUMMITT: We were going
6 you.	6 to go add an additional piece of
7 MR. SRINIVASA: That's for	7 electronics into an existing cage. Would
8 the DC power amps, not for - what happens	8 we go, Glen, to the ICB process to do that?
9 if it's a request for conduit, does 36.05	9 I know the answer to my question. We would
10 apply?	10 go to the ICB process, the full ICB, just
MS. BURDINE: That's 36.05.	11 to add another OC12 or —
12 MS. ERVIN: Okay. Thank	12 MR. HUTCHINS: Okay. You
13 you.	13 are just talking about an in-cage upgrade
14 MR. SUMMITT: I have a	14 for capacity that doesn't involve cabling
15 question. This is Nick Summitt, again,	15 or assistance from Southwestern Bell.
16 with Time Warner Telecom. I understand	16 MR. SUMMITT: That's
17 Mike's position on arbitrating the rates.	17 correct. But it would use more — it would
18 But there is one I would like to point out	18 be — it would use — it would use power.
19 and would ask the Commission or whomever to	19 It would use (inaudible).
20 take up that I think is particularly out of	20 MR. HUTCHINS: What they are
21 line.	21 talking about is just a revised equipment
We just installed an OC48 at the	22 list, what would be placed inside the cage
23 Jackson LSO in Houston which is the tandem.	23 going forward and an upgrade for you. And
24 If we were to cable the whole thing out for	24 what we would say is that you would have to
25 the interconnection arrangement at \$2109	25 submit to us that on an application so we
Page 294	_
1 for DS3, that is over \$100,000 to do what	1 could see it and we could review it and
2 we could go contract out and do for 12 to	2 look at those things such as heat release
3 \$15,000. So that one is, as far as I'm	3 and floor loading and those things that
4 concerned, particularly way out of line.	4 would — that may become an issue, and then 5 allow us that time to evaluate it and
5 You know, maybe it ought to be	
6 adjusted to putting cable out 48. We're	6 respond back to you.
7 going to cable out 24, put cable out 12, 8 that would make a lot more sense, because	7 And basically you would get
	8 Southwestern Bell's concurrence if there is
9 \$100,000, I would like to go get that 10 contract and make a nice little —	9 no problem, go ahead and go forward with
11 MS. ERVIN: I don't think	10 it.
112 there is any question pardon. This is	MR. SUMMITT: So the answer
13 Janis Ervin — that there is	12 is, it's the ICB process. Is that correct?
13 Jans Ervin — that there is 14 dissatisfaction with the rates apparently	MR. FRITTS: No. That's not
15 on both sides. However, getting back to	14 an ICB.
16 the earlier question regarding augments —	15 MR. HUTCHINS: There are
17 okay? — we've talked about two specific	16 terms under both processes to allow that.
	17 Okay? There's a method in each whether it
18 types of augments that are very common, and 19 I think Nara's question a little earlier	18 be tariff or ICB.
	19 MR. SUMMITT: So the
20 was, are there other augments that we 21 should discuss here?	20 engineering interval would be 15 days?
	21 MR. HUTCHINS: Are you
22 I'm encouraged by the fact that	22 talking about —
23 Southwestern Bell is actually re-examining	23 MR. SUMMITT: Quote — I'm
24 those two, and hopefully we would get some	24 sorry. The quote interval would be 15
25 sort of procedure out of this that would be	25 days?

				FEBRUARY	12, 199
		Page 297			Page 29
1	MR. SRINIVASA: If it needs		1	MR. SRINIVASA: 9.2.1.	
2	additional work. Say, for example, if		2	MR. HUTCHINS: Right. You	
3	there is no - if they have a 20 ampere		3	would submit to us an application that is	
4	drop in the DC power, if that is sufficient		4	going to detail what you're going to do,	
5	to handle that added equipment, there is no	į	5	and with that we're going to take that and	
6	additional charge. Supposing that adds		6	evaluate it, based on, is it going to	
	heat in such a way that you need to, say,	1		change anything that we would have to do.	
	increase the duct sizing, there is more		8	If we come back and say there is	
•	volume there. That means that you need to		9	no problem. I mean, it's similar	
	do an engineering. How soon are you going	<u> </u>		equipment. You know, you're not putting in	
	to get back to them and, you know			an RSM that is going to generate a lot of	
12	•			additional whatever, then we would respond	
	Kersh, with ACI Corp. I would have that			back to you in a 15 business day interval	
	same question, only that if we're putting			and tell you that you're good to go.	
	some equipment in that we don't need more	1	15		
	power or whatever, it seems to me that we	1		okay.	
	may use physically the application forms		17	JUDGE FARROBA: Actually,	
	just to notify you and then you would get	1		why is there - I don't know. If this is	
	back to us, but there would not be a			the only place this is addressed in the	
	charge. Right?			tariff, if it is, it looks to me like -	
21	•			what it says is all they have to do is give	
,	correct, for us to evaluate that.	1		you a list, period.	
23			23	MR. FRITTS: It's also	
	would get it back in whatever — I'm not			addressed in 6.1, and that's where the	
	sure what the time -			evaluation is made. Excuse me. Bill	
$\vdash$		Page 298			Page 300
1	MR. HUTCHINS: Yeah. And if	Lugo 200	1	Fritts. That's where the evaluation is	60 00
1 "	you will allow me, I'll check to see			made, if engineering work has to be done to	
	what —			accommodate power gain heat loads, et-	
4	JUDGE FARROBA: Yeah, I			cetera. So we make that assessment. And	
5	would like to find out, because I think you			if there is no re-engineering work	
	said it's addressed in the tariff. What is			required, they go ahead and place the	
	the tariff (inaudible) on that, then?	ŀ		equipment.	
8	(Off the record)		8	And if there isn't engineering	
9	(		9	work required, then we would want to	
10	JUDGE FARROBA: Let's go	1,		complete an application and the EDC would	
	back on the record.	<b>I</b>		apply.	
12	MS. REEVES: Kelsi Reeves,		12	MS. REEVES: And your report	
1	with Time Warner. We actually found the			is 6.1?	
	answer to our question. (Inaudible)		14	MR. FRITTS: I think it's	
15	JUDGE FARROBA: I'm sorry,	1		Sheet 36.	
	Ms. Reeves. Could you speak up?		16	JUDGE FARROBA: So it's, I	
17	MS. REEVES: That all we	;	17	guess, a minor revision and it doesn't	
18	need to do is provide them a list of			require — well, it's defined as a minor	
	additional equipment that added in there.	1		revision.	
	So we shouldn't even have to go through	1	20	MR. FRITTS: Excuse me. I	
1	another (inaudible) process.			think the revision applies during the	
22	MR. HUTCHINS: That's			construction phase. I believe this	
1	correct. And we were just concurring that			addresses some of our earlier discussion.	
	that was the general understanding of what			I'm looking at the middle of the paragraph	
	we had to do.			that begins — the sentence begins with	
	NATEDY DEPONDED CONTROL DIC		_		

21 these, all of them yet, but these are 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	1. "Request for additions to the initial 2 request." 3 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 4 Poschl. I would like to add to that note. 5 If we know the power drop and the amperage 6 that is given to us in the cage, we should 7 be able to determine ourselves if that's 8 going to require a power augment. And the 9 only two things that are left are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: Idon't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 70 tor there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — Page 302  1 augment issues? I lave — Page 302  1 augment issues? I lave — Page 302  1 augment guest in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 2 all the common, types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I		BRUARY 12, 1999			
1. "Request for additions to the initial 2 request."  3 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 4 Poschl. I would like to add to that note. 5 If we know the power drop and the amperage 6 that is given to us in the cage, we should 7 be able to determine ourselves if that's 8 going to require a power augment. And the 9 only two things that are left are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: Idon't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 staisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2	1. "Request for additions to the initial 2 request." 3 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 4 Poschl. I would like to add to that note. 5 If we know the power drop and the amperage 6 that is given to us in the cage, we should 7 be able to determine ourselves if that's 8 going to require a power augment. And the 9 only two things that are left are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: Idon't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 70 tor there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — Page 302  1 augment issues? I lave — Page 302  1 augment issues? I lave — Page 302  1 augment guest in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 2 all the common, types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I	1	Page 30	1		Page 303
A Poschl. I would like to add to that note.  5 If we know the power drop and the amperage 6 that is given to us in the cage, we should 7 be able to determine ourselves if that's 8 going to require a power augment. And the 9 only two things that are left are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINTVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have —  2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (maudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 2 all the common types of augments addressed, 3 mal I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 from and in the cage, and then out 16 format as the provise and new vertically we 17 have the time. 18 that II's a quick form that a CLEe fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell. 21 MR. HUTCHINS: That is the top of 11 my head, too. 11 my head, too. 12 mR. POSCHL: This is Chris 15 the equipment that is 26 the requipment that is 27 age 302  1 while the sequipment that is 28 you guys can think of? 29 MR. HUTCHINS: It does the top of 11 my head, too. 12 mR. POSCHL: This is Chris 15 the second of the equipment that the provision in the proposal that you're 16 the highlights and milestones for active	3 MR_POSCHL: This is Chris 4 Poschl. I would like to add to that note. 5 If we know the power drop and the amperage 6 that is given to us in the cage, we should 7 be able to determine ourselves if that's 8 going to require a power augment. And the 9 only two things that are left are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR_FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 ourner with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR_SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARKOBA. Imean, 9 AR_POSCHL: This is Chris 14 poschl, North Point. If I can read off at just high your own what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARKOBA. Imean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 4 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common.  7 MR_POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at just things that do come up within the areas 21 that we are currently in: The floor space. 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we chaust the floor 25 Just in case, if we chaust the floor 26 of our CLEP Ceptersentatives here, and that 27 is that as it is currently, we never really 28 just in case, if we chaust the floor 29 Just in case, if we chaust the floor 20 of our CLEP Ceptersentatives here, and that 21 Just in case, if we chause the floor 22 Just in case, if we chaust the floor	1			augment, I guess, for another application.	
A Poschl. I would like to add to that note.  5 If we know the power drop and the amperage 6 that is given to us in the cage, we should 7 be able to determine ourselves if that's 8 going to require a power augment. And the 9 only two things that are left are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINTVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have —  2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (maudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 2 all the common types of augments addressed, 3 mal I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 from and in the cage, and then out 16 format as the provise and new vertically we 17 have the time. 18 that II's a quick form that a CLEe fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell. 21 MR. HUTCHINS: That is the top of 11 my head, too. 11 my head, too. 12 mR. POSCHL: This is Chris 15 the equipment that is 26 the requipment that is 27 age 302  1 while the sequipment that is 28 you guys can think of? 29 MR. HUTCHINS: It does the top of 11 my head, too. 12 mR. POSCHL: This is Chris 15 the second of the equipment that the provision in the proposal that you're 16 the highlights and milestones for active	A Poschl. I would like to add to that note.  5 If we know he power drop and the amperage 6 that is given to us in the cage, we should 7 be able to determine ourselves if that's 8 going to require a power augment. And the 9 only two things that are left are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you wilk keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 id; and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARKOBA: Imean, 9 JUDGE FARKOBA: Imean, 9 JUDGE FARKOBA: Imean, 9 Luguss in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 22 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 4 just wondering if there were any other 15 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschi, North Point. If I can read off at 19 mach stat I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them equ's not the seare 22 that we are currently in: The floor space. 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 thus call of the time. 25 that as it is currently, we never really 26 to the virtual collocation part of 4 cabling: The maybe — and then the 5 facilities on the power side, and then our 6 heat dissipation of the equipment to maybe 7 change the HVAC. Did I miss anything that 8 you guys can think of? 9 MR. HUTCHINS: That's the top of 11 my head, too. 11 my head, too. 12 MR. RJCHINS: That's power to the top of 11 my head, too. 12 MR. RJCHINS: That's power to the top of 11 my head, too. 12 MR. RJCHINS: That's power to the top of 12 MR. RJCHINS: That the top of 13 mm he tractification the top of 14 for a		_	i	•	
A Poschl. I would like to add to that note.   4 cabling. Then maybe — and then the   5 facilities on the power drop and the amperage   6 that is given to us in the cage, we should   7 be able to determine ourselves if that's   8 going to require a power augment. And the   9 only two things that are left are floor   10 loading and then heat dissipation.   11 Is that my — assuming correctly,   12 or   13 MR. FRITTS: Idon't know if   14 there may be other things to be considered   15 or not without working through one of those   16 or anot without working through one of those   16 or anot without working through one of those   16 or anot without working through one of those   18 agreement that says that you will keep us   19 current with the equipment that is   20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to   21 do that is to give us a revised equipment   22 process off.   23 process off.   24 MR. SRNIVASA: Does that   25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more   Page 302   1 augment issues? I have —   2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait.   3 to there aren't any other common examples   4 of types of augments that need to be   5 addressed?   4 or types of augments that need to be   5 addressed?   5 or types of augments that need to be   5 addressed?   5 or types of augments that need to be   5 addressed?   5 or types of augments that need to be   5 addressed?   5 or types of augments that need to be   5 addressed?   6 or types of augments that need to be   5 addressed?   6 or types of augments that need to be   5 addressed?   6 or types of augments that need to be   6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts.   7 They are passing another handout out now,   8 and it will have a heading "Physical"   9 collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day   10 implementation of the   12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the   13 conditions. This sheet is in the same   14 or the total stay and know we've discussed three, and I was   14 or the total stay and it have to we've decisions and   14 or the total stay and it work?   15 or the t	4 Poschl. I would like to add to that note. 5 If we know the power drop and the amperage 6 that is given to us in the cage, we should 7 be able to determine ourselves if that's 8 going to require a power augment. And the 9 only two things that are left are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list; and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRRIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302 1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE PARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (maudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE PARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was just wondring if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common.  MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 that we are currently in: The floor space. 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 just in case, if we exhaust the floor 25 that we are currently in: The floor space. 26 these, all of them yet, but these are 27 that we are currently in: The floor space. 28 that we are currently in: The floor space. 29 that we are currently in: The floor space. 20 the collection part of the stant in the dissipation of	1	<del>-</del>	3		
5 fixe kinow the power drop and the amperage 6 that is given to us in the cage, we should 7 be able to determine ourselves if that's 8 going to require a power augment. And the 9 only two things that are left are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my – assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: Idon't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your – okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have –  JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (naudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests.  9 JUDGE FARROBA: Imean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 3 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 is not process for that at this point in 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 17 MR. POSCHI: This is Chris 18 MR. FRITTS: It's not the 22 same process 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works,  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have –  JUDGE FARROBA: Imean, 3 Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 common. 12 MR. PROSCHI: This is Chris 18 MR. FRITTS: There should be 18 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: Ire eshould be 6	5 If we know the power drop and the amperage 6 that is given to us in the cage, we should 7 be able to determine ourselves if that's 8 going to require a power augment. And the 9 only two things that are left are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 IUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (maudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 alking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 1 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 documnon. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 that we are currently in: The floor space. 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 things that do come up within the areas 25 that we are currently in: The floor space. 25 things that do come up within the areas 25 that we are currently in: The floor space. 26 things that do come up within the areas 27 that we are currently in: The floor space. 27 the very and the provise in the provision of the equipment and the power side, and then op much it, that I can think of, at the top of 11 my bead, too. In the provise in the securi	4			•	
6 that is given to us in the cage, we should 7 be able to determine ourselves if that's 8 going to require a power augment. And the 9 only two things that are left are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 22 process off. 24 MR. SRNIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 IUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (mandible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 IUDGE FARROBA: Imean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are  6 MS. REEVEN: This is Chris 18 MR. FRITTS: There should be 19 conditions. This seam: 10 fine the type. That is a list will have a heading "Physical 10 furplementations. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 time, or if they change the HVAC. Did I miks or? 19 MR. HUTCHINS: This is Janis 19 out; that it can think of? 10 my head, too. 11 my head, too. 12 MR. SRRIVASA: If they — 13 on the security side, if they want to ask 14 for additional cards, there is no — there 15 is no process for that at this point in 16 time, or if they change the HVAC. Did I	6 that is given to us in the cage, we should 7 be able to determine ourselves if that's 8 going to require a power augment. And the 9 only two things that are left are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 id othat is to give us a revised equipment 22 itst, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 of there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed?  Ams. REEVES: (naudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests.  9 JUDGE FARROBA: Imean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 alking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 3 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairty 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHI: This is Chris 18 you guys can think of? 10 mmch it, that I can think of, at the top of 11 my head, too. 11 ms. RENTYSAS: If they want to ask 14 for additional cards, there is no — there 15 is no process for that at this point in 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 17 MR. POSCHI: I can speak to 18 that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell. 21 if the highlights and milestones for active 22 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another bandout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another bandout out now, 8 and it will have a head				<u> </u>	
7 change the HVAC. Did I miss anything that 8 going to require a power augment. And the 9 only two things that are left are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302 1 augment issues? I have—  2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REFEYES: (naudible) We 6 MS. REFEYES: (naudible) We 6 MS. REFEYES: (naudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: Imean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 17 MR. POSCHI: This is Chris 18 quick form that a CLEC fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell. 21 MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same process for that at this point in 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 17 MR. POSCHI: It as a speak to 18 that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell. 21 MR. RUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works, 25 mare in the fill the fill the process, that is 180 days. How does 4 it work?  5	7 be able to determine ourselves if that's 8 going to require a power augment. And the 9 only two things that are left are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRNIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302 1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (naudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 alking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we't ediscussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional cards, there is no — there 15 is no process for that at this point in 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 17 MR. POSCHL: I can speak to 18 that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell. 21 mR. RENTYSA: Not the 22 same process. 23 MR. SRNIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works, 26 saces, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 27 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 28 do frypes of augments addressed, 29 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 20 collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day 21 in the highlights and milestones for active 22 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 23 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 24 tiweld the common types of augments addressed, 25 and it will have a he					
8 going to require a power augment. And the 9 only two things that are left are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (maudible) We 6 Know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE EARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 16 time, or if they change that is no — there 15 is no process for that at this point in 16 time, or if they change that jeer some or the state this point in 16 time, or if they change that jeer some or the state this point in 16 time, or if they change that jeer some or the state this point in 18 the frequence of the state of the time, or if they change their personnel? 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell. 21 MR. HUTCHINS: That's pretty 21 MR. POSCHL: I can speak to 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works, 26 andressage and the handout out now, 27 and it will have a heading "Physical or only in the departments involved and then verticall	8 going to require a power augment. And the 9 only two things that are lef are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 istst, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUNGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed?  6 MS. REEVES: (naudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests.  9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 that It's a quick form that a CLE fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell. 21 MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works, 26 addressed? 27 the highlights and milestones for active 28 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 29 collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 20 lmplementation Steps.: 21 the highlights and milestones for active 22 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 23 inaticive space, that's 180 days. How does 24 it work? 25 and then that sis is milestones for active 26 page 302 27 the highlights and milestones for active 28 page 304 29 collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 30		<u> </u>			
9 only two things that are left are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 25 so there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 5 MS. REEVES: (maudible) We 6 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 21 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 22 these, all of them yet, but these are	9 only two things that are left are floor 10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302 1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Does that 3 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (naudible) We 6 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: Imean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 diditional cards, there is no — there 16 to additional trys side, if they want to ask 14 for additional cards, there is no — there 15 is no process for that at this point in 16 time, or if they change that is point in 16 time, or if they change that is point in 18 time, or if they change that is point in 19 least me that a CLEC fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 MR. POSCHL: It's not the 21 mR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works, 25 macrive space, that's 180 days. How does 26 macrive space, that's 180 days. How does 27 macrive space, that's 180 days. How does 28 macrive space, that's 180 days. How does 39 macrive space, that's 180 days. How does 40 ftypes of augments data roed to be 40 ftypes of augments data roed to be 41 the inhighting space and provides to Southwestern Bell hasn't	•			•	
10 loading and then heat dissipation.  11 Is that my — assuming correctly, 12 or  13 MR. FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed?  6 MS. REEVES: (inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments additional tards of the tast it is point in 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 17 MR. POSCHL: I is no the a CIEC fills 18 may. POSCHL: 1 is no the 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works, 26 may be a made the provision of a criev and the provision of a inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 27 the highlights and milestones for active 28 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 29 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 29 in the highlights and milestones for active 21 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 22 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 23 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 24 it work? 25 man from the cape is not the tast of the town of the service of the another handout out now, 29 and it will have a heading "Physical" of the myer of the town of the town of the town of the town of the town of the town of the town of the town of the town of the town of the town of the town of the town of the tast is no	10 loading and then heat dissipation. 11 Is that my – assuming correctly, 12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 19 current with the equipment that is 10 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 11 do that is to give us a revised equipment 12 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 13 process off. 14 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 15 is no process for that at this point in 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 17 MR. POSCHI: 1 can speak to 18 that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell. 21 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 22 same: Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more 2 JUDGE PARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE PARROBA: Imean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional cards, there is no — there 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 18 that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern E2 10 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 21 mk. PROSCH: 1 tan think of, or additio			ı		
It is that my — assuming correctly,  Is or  MR. FRITTS: I don't know if  there may be other things to be considered  to ro not without working through one of those  to cases. I think your permise is correct,  think your permise is correct,  to but there is an another part of the  squeement that says that you will keep us  go current with the equipment that is  installed in the cage, and the procedure to  21 do that is to give us a revised equipment  22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole  23 process off.  24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that  25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  I augment issues? I have —  IUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait.  So there aren't any other common examples  of types of augments that need to be  s addressed?  MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We  f know what we requested but you are the one  who receives all the requests.  JUDGE FARROBA: Imean,  to because I guess in the proposal that you're  talking about preparing, if we could get  all the common types of augments addressed,  and I know we've discussed three, and I was  you have a passing another handout out now,  and it will have a heading "Physical  you completes and provides to Southwestern  Bell.  MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the  same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning  process that you gave us, how that works,  Page 302  I augment issues? I have —  IUDGE FARROBA: Imean,  you have head to be  s addressed?  I talking about preparing, if we could get  all the common types of augments addressed,  and I know we've discussed three, and I was  you have head to sak  for additional types, that at this point in  time, or if they change their personnel?  MR. POSCHL: Ton speak to  It may head, too.  MR. POSCHL: Ton speak to  It my head, too.  MR. POSCHL: Ton speak to  It mey charge the they change their personnel?  MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the  same Dokay. Now, on the provisioning  process that you gave us, how that works,  Fage 302  I the highlights and milestones for active  speac, its's up to 90 days. Now, for  i mactive speac, that's 180 days. H	It is that my — assuming correctly, it is that my — assuming correctly, it is on. MR. FRITTS: I don't know if it there may be other things to be considered its or not without working through one of those it cases. I think your premise is correct, it is other is an another part of the it agreement that says that you will keep us it out there is an another part of the it agreement that says that you will keep us it out do that is to give us a revised equipment is to give us a revised equipment is to give us a revised equipment is satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  I augment issues? I have —  I JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait.  3 So there aren't any other common examples of of the saddressed?  6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We sho receives all the requests.  9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, obecause I guess in the proposal that you're it all the common types of augments addressed, and I was the proposal that you're it all the common types of augments addressed, and I was the proposal that you're it all the common types of augments addressed, and I was the proposal that you're it all the common types of augments addressed, and I was the proposal that you're it all the common types of augments addressed, and the proposal that you're it all the common types of augments addressed, and the proposal that you're it all the common types of augments addressed, and I was the proposal that you're it all the common types of augments addressed, and I was the proposal that you're it all the common types of augments addressed, and I know we've discussed three, and I was the proposal that you're it and the proposal that you're it to southwestern be fairly it work?  MR. POSCHL: This is Chris is Orbits in the same is process for that at this point in in the same is process for that at this point in it the fine, or if they change there is no process for that at this point in it fit time, or if they change there is no process for that at this point in it is fit they can the security side, if they change there is no process for that at t		•	1 -		
12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  Page 302  Page 304  1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: Imean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 alking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional cards, there is no — there 16 is no process for that at this point in 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 18 that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell. 21 MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works, 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more 26 sates you gave us, how that works, 27 Space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 28 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 29 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 20 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 21 the highlights and milestones for active 22 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works, 26 MR. FRITTS: There should be 27 the highlights and milestones for active 29 process o	12 or 13 MR. FRITTS: I don't know if 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (maudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 is no process for that at this point in 16 time, or if they change their personnel?  18 MR. FRITTS: I don't shang their personnel?  19 MR. POSCHI: Tan speak to 18 that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell. 21 MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works,  Page 302  1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical" 9 JUGGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 Common. 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 dadditional types that seem to be fairly 16 common.  M	1		- 1		
13 On the security side, if they want to ask 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302 1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (maudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 for additional cards, there is no — there 15 in process for that at this point in 16 time, or if they change their personnel?  17 MR. FOSCHL: I can speak to 18 that. It's a quick form that a CILE fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell. 21 MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 23 process that you gave us, how that works,  Page 302 1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work? 5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 28 the for additional types th	13 on the security side, if they want to ask 14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your – okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have – 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (maudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE EARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 is no process for that at this point in 16 time, or if they change their personnel? 17 MR. POSCHL: I can speak to 18 that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 21 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works, 24 same process. 25 MR. REITITS: There should be 26 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 27 They are passing another handout out now, 28 and it will have a heading "Physical 29 Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day 21 Unit there may be don't want to ask the 21 conditions. This sheet is in the same 24 just in case, if we exhaust the floor 25 all of them yet, but these are 26 thinks that do come up within the areas 27 have are currently in: The floor space. 29 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor	1		- 1	•	
14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (naudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 1 just wondering if there were any other 15 dditional types that seem to be fairly 16 common.  MR. POSCHL: To an speak to 18 time, or if they change their personnel? 17 MR. POSCHL: I can speak to 18 that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell. 21 MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provissioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works,  Page 302  1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 While that is coming around the 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 dottions. This is sheet is in the same 14 format as this point in 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 18 MR. ERVIN: This	14 there may be other things to be considered 15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRNIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more 26 mugment issues? I have— 27 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 28 of types of augments that need to be 29 addressed? 20 MR. REVEYES: (Inaudible) We 20 for your are the one 21 talking about preparing, if we could get all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 is no process for that at this point in 15 is no process for that at this point in 16 line, or if they change their personnel? 17 MR. POSCHL: I can speak to 18 that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 19 elsel. 10 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell. 21 MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works, 25 process that you gave us, how that works, 26 MR. FRITTS: There should be 27 know what we requested but you are the one 28 who receives all the requests. 29 JUDGE FARROBA: Imean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 21 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 is no process for that at this point in 18 that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 18 that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 18 that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 18 that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 19 lest. 10 the your, on the provides to Southwestern 20 bell. 21 mR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same process 23 mac process oft 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provi	1		- 1		
15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 3 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: Tan sia Chris 18 that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 list. and then that's what kicks that whole 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works,  Page 302  I the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work? 5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps.: 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 departments involved and then vertically we 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to ask the 21 question since we seem	15 or not without working through one of those 16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRNIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE EARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 4 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor 25 is no process for that at this point in 16 time, or if they change their persocate to 18 that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell. 21 MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works, 25 sace, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work? 5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical" 9 Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps.* 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 of				•	
16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (maudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE EARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common.  MR. POSCHL: It als tal. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell. 21 MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works,  Page 302  Page 302  Page 304  1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, 21 out. completes and provides to Southwestern 22 the heighl	16 cases. I think your premise is correct, 17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have —  2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 4 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 ithat we are currently in: The floor space. 24 fits that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 3 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell.  9 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 21 MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works,  Page 302  1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading. Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps.* 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 definition of the 14 departments involved and then vertically we 15		<del>-</del>	ı ı	The state of the s	
17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  Page 302  Page 304  1 augment issues? I have —  2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (naudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE EARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 22 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common.  MR. POSCHI: I can speak to 18 that. It's a quick form that a CLEC fills 19 out, completes and provides to Southwestern 20 Bell. 21 MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works, 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work? 5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just – I don't want to interrupt 29 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	17 but there is an another part of the 18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your – okay. Are there any more  Page 302 1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REVES: (maudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE EARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor 25 same process. 26 MR. RHUTCHINS: It's not the 28 same process. 28 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 29 same process. 29 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 20 same process. 21 the highlights and milestones for active 22 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work? 5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 format as the previous sheet, again, with 14 the horizontal definition of the 15 departments involved and then vertically we 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 this price. 18 MS. ERVIN:		• •	•		
18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (naudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 22 all the common types of augments addressed, 3 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 4 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common.  MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 these, all of them yet, but these are 23 MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 24 same Pocess. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same Pocess. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works, 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any organical in a finity in the highlights and milestones for active 25 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 26 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 27 the highlights and milestones for active 28 space, it's up to 90 days. Now does 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical" 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, think I can go ahead and preset the 13 departments involved and then vertically we 15 have the time. 16 departments	18 agreement that says that you will keep us 19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302 1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern 21 MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works,  Page 302 1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work? 5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical" 9 Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 to my the form at as the previous sheet, again, with 13 the horizontal definition of the 14 departurents involved and then vertically we 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departurents involved and then vertically we 17 the heighlights and present and reset the 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Lest the ones that I can envision and 19 Let I don't want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 ith	•		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common.  MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern 20 be sale. 21 MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works,  Page 302  1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 departments involved and then vertically we 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Least the ones that I can envision and 19 Levin. I just — I don't want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	19 current with the equipment that is 20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (maudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE EARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern 21 MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works,  Page 302  1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work? 5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just – I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 is that we are currently, we never really 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor			1	<del>-</del>	
20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 6 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 dottom.  MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 mR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works,  Page 302  1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work? 5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 coom, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 departments involved and then vertically we 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 least the ones that I can envision and 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are	20 installed in the cage, and the procedure to 21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairty 16 documen.  17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work? 2 sme process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works,  Page 302  Page 302  Page 304  1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23		<u> </u>	1	•	
21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 Additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common.  17 MR. HUTCHINS: It's not the 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works, 26 page 302  Page 302  Page 304  1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work? 5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 question since we seem to be losing a lot	21 do that is to give us a revised equipment 22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common.  17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 things that do come up within the areas 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 22 same process. 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that you gave us, how that works,  Page 302  Page 304  1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 for our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 is that as it is currently, we never really				· •	
22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your – okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 21 the highlights and milestones for active 22 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work? 5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process. but I do want to ask the 21 the highlights and milestones for active 22 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  2 page 304  1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  2 page 304  1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  2 page 304  1 the highlights and milestones	22 list, and then that's what kicks that whole 23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 things that do come up within the areas 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 MR. SRINIVASA: Not the 24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 process that you gave us, how that works,  Page 302  1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 the highlights and milestones for active 22 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 24 pust on size upon the and the heighlights and milestones for active space, it's up to 90 days.			1		
23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 3 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	23 process off. 24 MR. SRINIVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JIDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 drour CLEC representatives here, and that 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor  Page 302  1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 common. 13 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 common. If hink I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90			ı		
24 MR. SRINTVASA: Does that 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 then highlights and milestones for active 22 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  2 place of the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, tha's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 conditions. This sheet is in the same 13 conditions. This sheet is in th	24 same. Okay. Now, on the provisioning 25 satisfy your — okay. Are there any more  Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 6 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor  Page 302  1 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work? 5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 common. 13 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work? 14 towok? 15 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 common. 13 the horizontal definition of the 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 four CLEC representatives here, and that 21 is that as	1		l l		
Page 302  Page 304  1 augment issues? I have —  2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait.  3 So there aren't any other common examples  4 of types of augments that need to be  5 addressed?  6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We  7 know what we requested but you are the one  8 who receives all the requests.  9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean,  10 because I guess in the proposal that you're  11 talking about preparing, if we could get  12 and I know we've discussed three, and I was  13 inactive space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for  3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does  4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be  6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  7 They are passing another handout out now,  8 and it will have a heading "Physical  9 Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day  10 Implementation Steps."  11 While that is coming around the  12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the  13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was  14 just wondering if there were any other  15 additional types that seem to be fairly  16 departments involved and then vertically we  17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris  18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at  19 least the ones that I can envision and  20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced  21 the highlights and milestones for active  2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for  3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does  4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be  6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  7 They are passing another handout out now,  8 and it will have a heading "Physical  9 Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day  10 Implementation Steps."  11 While that is coming around the  12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the  13 conditions. This sheet is in the same  14 format as the previous sheet, again, with  15 the horizontal definition of the  16 departments involved and then vertically we  17 have the time.  18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis  19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt  20 this process, but I do want to ask the  21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	Page 302  I augment issues? I have —  IUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait.  So there aren't any other common examples  of types of augments that need to be  MS. REEVES: (inaudible) We  those who receives all the requests.  JUDGE FARROBA: I mean,  because I guess in the proposal that you're  latking about preparing, if we could get  latking about preparing, if we could get  latking about preparing if there were any other  many because I guess in the proposal that you're  latking about preparing if there were any other  many because I guess in the proposal that you're  latking about preparing if there were any other  many because I guess in the proposal that you're  latking about preparing if there were any other  many because I guess in the proposal that you're  many because I guess in the propos		-			
Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2    JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6    MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9    JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17    MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work? 5    MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	Page 302  1 augment issues? I have — 2				•	
1 augment issues? I have — 2     JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6     MS. REEVES: (maudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9     JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17     MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 the highlights and milestones for active 2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work? 5     MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 departments involved and then vertically we 16 the time. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 least the ones that I can envision and 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	1 augment issues? I have — 2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor 2 Inhelmentation Steps. 3 inactive space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work? 5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 departments involved and then vertically we 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 ithat we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor	25	satisfy your — okay. Are there any more	25	process that you gave us, how that works,	
2 JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait. 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (naudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 the common type, but these are 21 guestion since we seem to be losing a lot 22 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work? 5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 least the ones that I can envision and 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE EARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor  2 space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for 3 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They andout. handout. This is Ball fritts. 7 They another handout. This is Ball fritts. 7 They another handout. This is Poll for another handout. This is Bull for another handout. This is Bull for another handout. This is Bull for another handout. This is Bull for another handout. This is Bull for another handout. This is Bull for another handout. This is dealine		Page 30	2		Page 304
3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 23 inactive space, that's 180 days. How does 4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is 180 days. How does 4 it work?  6 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is 180 days. How does 4 it work?  6 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 least the ones that I can envision and 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 these, all of them yet, but these are	3 So there aren't any other common examples 4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor	1	augment issues? I have -	•	•	
4 of types of augments that need to be 5 addressed? 5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE EARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 tit work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 least the ones that I can envision and 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	4 it work?  5 addressed?  6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We  7 know what we requested but you are the one  8 who receives all the requests.  9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common.  17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 thing that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space.  4 it work?  5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 conditions. This sheet is in the same 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 ithat we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor	2	JUDGE FARROBA: Well, wait.	2	space, it's up to 90 days. Now, for	
5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 25 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 least the ones that I can envision and 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	5 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 22 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor 25 MR. FRITTS: There should be 6 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 is that as it is currently, we never really 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor	3	So there aren't any other common examples	3		
6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are  10 Implementation Steps." 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	6 MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We 7 know what we requested but you are the one 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor  16 another handout. This is Bill Fritts. 7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor	4		- 1	inactive space, that's 180 days. How does	
7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor  7 They are passing another handout out now, 8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 is that as it is currently, we never really 24 got to the virtual collocation part of		of types of augments that need to be	1	•	
8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 21 collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor  8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 is that as it is currently, we never really 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor			4	it work?	
8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 21 collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	8 who receives all the requests. 9 JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, 10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor  8 and it will have a heading "Physical 9 Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 is that as it is currently, we never really 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor	5	addressed?	5	it work?  MR. FRITTS: There should be	
10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 21 Implementation Steps." 10 Implementation Steps." 11 While that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	10 because I guess in the proposal that you're 11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor  16 Implementation Steps. 17 While that is coming around the 18 Comming. 18 Conditions. This sheet is in the same 19 to room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 19 croom, I think I can go ahead and preset the 19 conditions. This sheet is in the same 19 to room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 19 croom, I think I can go ahead and preset the 19 croom, I think I can go ahead and preset the 19 croom, I think I can go ahead and preset the 19 croom, I think I can go ahead and preset the 19 conditions. This sheet is in the same 19 to romat as the previous sheet, again, with 19 the horizontal definition of the 19 the horizontal definition of the 19 the horizontal definition of the 19 the horizontal definition of the 19 the horizontal definition of the 19 the horizontal definition of the 19 the horizontal definition of the 10 the horizontal definition of the 11 have the time. 12 the horizontal definition of the 13 the horizontal definition of the 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 18 the horizontal definition of the 19 the horizontal definition of the 19 the horizontal definition of the 19 the horizontal definition of the 19 the horizontal definition of the 19 the horizontal definition of the 19 the horizontal definition of the 19 the horizontal definition of the 19 the horizontal definition of the 19 the horizontal d	5 6	addressed?  MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We	4 5 6	it work?  MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts.	
11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 21 while that is coming around the 12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	11 talking about preparing, if we could get 12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor  17 While that is coming around the 18 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 19 conditions. This sheet is in the same 19 the horizontal definition of the 19 departments involved and then vertically we 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 is that as it is currently, we never really 24 got to the virtual collocation part of	5 6 7	addressed?  MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We know what we requested but you are the one	4 5 6 7	MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  They are passing another handout out now,	
12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are  12 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 13 conditions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	12 all the common types of augments addressed, 13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor  15 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 16 can go ahead and preset the 17 room, I think I can go ahead and preset the 18 conditions. This sheet is in the same 19 the horizontal definition of the 19 departments involved and then vertically we 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 is that as it is currently, we never really 24 got to the virtual collocation part of	5 6 7 8	addressed?  MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We know what we requested but you are the one who receives all the requests.	4 5 6 7 8	MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  They are passing another handout out now, and it will have a heading "Physical"	
13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 21 additions. This sheet is in the same 14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	13 and I know we've discussed three, and I was 14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor 25 this process, in the same 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 is that as it is currently, we never really 24 got to the virtual collocation part of	5 6 7 8 9	addressed?  MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We know what we requested but you are the one who receives all the requests.  JUDGE FARROBA: I mean,	4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  They are passing another handout out now, and it will have a heading "Physical Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day	
14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are  14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor  15 format as the previous sheet, again, with 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 is that as it is currently, we never really 24 got to the virtual collocation part of	5 6 7 8 9	addressed?  MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We know what we requested but you are the one who receives all the requests.  JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, because I guess in the proposal that you're	4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  They are passing another handout out now, and it will have a heading "Physical Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day Implementation Steps."	
14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are  14 format as the previous sheet, again, with 15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	14 just wondering if there were any other 15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor  15 format as the previous sheet, again, with 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 is that as it is currently, we never really 24 got to the virtual collocation part of	5 6 7 8 9 10	addressed?  MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We know what we requested but you are the one who receives all the requests.  JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, because I guess in the proposal that you're talking about preparing, if we could get	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  They are passing another handout out now, and it will have a heading "Physical Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day Implementation Steps."  While that is coming around the	
15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common.  17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are  15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	15 additional types that seem to be fairly 16 common. 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor  15 the horizontal definition of the 16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 is that as it is currently, we never really 24 got to the virtual collocation part of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	addressed?  MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We know what we requested but you are the one who receives all the requests.  JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, because I guess in the proposal that you're talking about preparing, if we could get all the common types of augments addressed,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  They are passing another handout out now, and it will have a heading "Physical Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day Implementation Steps."  While that is coming around the room, I think I can go ahead and preset the	
16 common.  16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	16 common.  17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor  16 departments involved and then vertically we 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 is that as it is currently, we never really 24 got to the virtual collocation part of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	addressed?  MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We know what we requested but you are the one who receives all the requests.  JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, because I guess in the proposal that you're talking about preparing, if we could get all the common types of augments addressed, and I know we've discussed three, and I was	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  They are passing another handout out now, and it will have a heading "Physical Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day Implementation Steps."  While that is coming around the room, I think I can go ahead and preset the conditions. This sheet is in the same	
17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 21 17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	17 MR. POSCHL: This is Chris 18 Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at 19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor  17 have the time. 18 MS. ERVIN: This is Janis 19 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 20 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 is that as it is currently, we never really 24 got to the virtual collocation part of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	addressed?  MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We know what we requested but you are the one who receives all the requests.  JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, because I guess in the proposal that you're talking about preparing, if we could get all the common types of augments addressed, and I know we've discussed three, and I was just wondering if there were any other	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  They are passing another handout out now, and it will have a heading "Physical Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day Implementation Steps."  While that is coming around the room, I think I can go ahead and preset the conditions. This sheet is in the same format as the previous sheet, again, with	
19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor  15 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 26 this process, but I do want to ask the 27 question since we seem to be losing a lot 28 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 29 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 is that as it is currently, we never really 24 got to the virtual collocation part of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	addressed?  MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We know what we requested but you are the one who receives all the requests.  JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, because I guess in the proposal that you're talking about preparing, if we could get all the common types of augments addressed, and I know we've discussed three, and I was just wondering if there were any other additional types that seem to be fairly	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  They are passing another handout out now, and it will have a heading "Physical Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day Implementation Steps."  While that is coming around the room, I think I can go ahead and preset the conditions. This sheet is in the same format as the previous sheet, again, with the horizontal definition of the	
19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	19 least the ones that I can envision and 20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor  15 Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt 26 this process, but I do want to ask the 27 question since we seem to be losing a lot 28 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 29 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 is that as it is currently, we never really 24 got to the virtual collocation part of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	addressed?  MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We know what we requested but you are the one who receives all the requests.  JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, because I guess in the proposal that you're talking about preparing, if we could get all the common types of augments addressed, and I know we've discussed three, and I was just wondering if there were any other additional types that seem to be fairly common.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts. They are passing another handout out now, and it will have a heading "Physical Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day Implementation Steps."  While that is coming around the room, I think I can go ahead and preset the conditions. This sheet is in the same format as the previous sheet, again, with the horizontal definition of the departments involved and then vertically we	
20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 this process, but I do want to ask the 23 question since we seem to be losing a lot	20 maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced 21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor 25 this process, but I do want to ask the 26 question since we seem to be losing a lot 27 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 28 is that as it is currently, we never really 29 this process, but I do want to ask the 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot 22 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 23 is that as it is currently, we never really 24 got to the virtual collocation part of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We know what we requested but you are the one who receives all the requests.  JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, because I guess in the proposal that you're talking about preparing, if we could get all the common types of augments addressed, and I know we've discussed three, and I was just wondering if there were any other additional types that seem to be fairly common.  MR. POSCHL: This is Chris	14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts. They are passing another handout out now, and it will have a heading "Physical Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day Implementation Steps."  While that is coming around the room, I think I can go ahead and preset the conditions. This sheet is in the same format as the previous sheet, again, with the horizontal definition of the departments involved and then vertically we have the time.	
21 these, all of them yet, but these are 21 question since we seem to be losing a lot	21 these, all of them yet, but these are 22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor 25 question since we seem to be losing a lot 26 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 27 is that as it is currently, we never really 28 got to the virtual collocation part of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We know what we requested but you are the one who receives all the requests.  JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, because I guess in the proposal that you're talking about preparing, if we could get all the common types of augments addressed, and I know we've discussed three, and I was just wondering if there were any other additional types that seem to be fairly common.  MR. POSCHL: This is Chris Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at	14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  They are passing another handout out now, and it will have a heading "Physical Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day Implementation Steps."  While that is coming around the room, I think I can go ahead and preset the conditions. This sheet is in the same format as the previous sheet, again, with the horizontal definition of the departments involved and then vertically we have the time.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis	
	22 things that do come up within the areas 23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor 25 of our CLEC representatives here, and that 26 is that as it is currently, we never really 27 agot to the virtual collocation part of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	addressed?  MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We know what we requested but you are the one who receives all the requests.  JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, because I guess in the proposal that you're talking about preparing, if we could get all the common types of augments addressed, and I know we've discussed three, and I was just wondering if there were any other additional types that seem to be fairly common.  MR. POSCHL: This is Chris Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at least the ones that I can envision and	14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  They are passing another handout out now, and it will have a heading "Physical Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day Implementation Steps."  While that is coming around the room, I think I can go ahead and preset the conditions. This sheet is in the same format as the previous sheet, again, with the horizontal definition of the departments involved and then vertically we have the time.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt	
44 UMIS UM COMO UD WIMIN INC ATERS 122 OF OUR CLEC TENTESCHIANVES NETC. AND INAT	23 that we are currently in: The floor space. 24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor 25 is that as it is currently, we never really 26 got to the virtual collocation part of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	addressed?  MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We know what we requested but you are the one who receives all the requests.  JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, because I guess in the proposal that you're talking about preparing, if we could get all the common types of augments addressed, and I know we've discussed three, and I was just wondering if there were any other additional types that seem to be fairly common.  MR. POSCHL: This is Chris Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at least the ones that I can envision and maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced	14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  They are passing another handout out now, and it will have a heading "Physical Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day Implementation Steps."  While that is coming around the room, I think I can go ahead and preset the conditions. This sheet is in the same format as the previous sheet, again, with the horizontal definition of the departments involved and then vertically we have the time.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis  Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt this process, but I do want to ask the	
	24 Just in case, if we exhaust the floor 24 got to the virtual collocation part of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	addressed?  MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We know what we requested but you are the one who receives all the requests.  JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, because I guess in the proposal that you're talking about preparing, if we could get all the common types of augments addressed, and I know we've discussed three, and I was just wondering if there were any other additional types that seem to be fairly common.  MR. POSCHL: This is Chris Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at least the ones that I can envision and maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced these, all of them yet, but these are	44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 21	MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  They are passing another handout out now, and it will have a heading "Physical Collocation, Other Co Space, 180-Day Implementation Steps."  While that is coming around the room, I think I can go ahead and preset the conditions. This sheet is in the same format as the previous sheet, again, with the horizontal definition of the departments involved and then vertically we have the time.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis  Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt this process, but I do want to ask the question since we seem to be losing a lot	
		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We know what we requested but you are the one who receives all the requests.  JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, because I guess in the proposal that you're talking about preparing, if we could get all the common types of augments addressed, and I know we've discussed three, and I was just wondering if there were any other additional types that seem to be fairly common.  MR. POSCHL: This is Chris Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at least the ones that I can envision and maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced these, all of them yet, but these are things that do come up within the areas	14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  They are passing another handout out now, and it will have a heading "Physical Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day Implementation Steps."  While that is coming around the room, I think I can go ahead and preset the conditions. This sheet is in the same format as the previous sheet, again, with the horizontal definition of the departments involved and then vertically we have the time.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis  Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt this process, but I do want to ask the question since we seem to be losing a lot of our CLEC representatives here, and that	
	25 space, we want to grow. That would be an 25 today's presentation, and I was wondering	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. REEVES: (Inaudible) We know what we requested but you are the one who receives all the requests.  JUDGE FARROBA: I mean, because I guess in the proposal that you're talking about preparing, if we could get all the common types of augments addressed, and I know we've discussed three, and I was just wondering if there were any other additional types that seem to be fairly common.  MR. POSCHL: This is Chris Poschl, North Point. If I can read off at least the ones that I can envision and maybe Southwestern Bell hasn't experienced these, all of them yet, but these are things that do come up within the areas that we are currently in: The floor space.	44 55 66 77 88 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. FRITTS: There should be another handout. This is Bill Fritts.  They are passing another handout out now, and it will have a heading "Physical Collocation, Other CO Space, 180-Day Implementation Steps."  While that is coming around the room, I think I can go ahead and preset the conditions. This sheet is in the same format as the previous sheet, again, with the horizontal definition of the departments involved and then vertically we have the time.  MS. ERVIN: This is Janis  Ervin. I just — I don't want to interrupt this process, but I do want to ask the question since we seem to be losing a lot of our CLEC representatives here, and that is that as it is currently, we never really	

_			FEBRUARY	12, 19:
	Page 305			Page 3
	1 from the CLECs remaining, do you foresee		and equipment, and I think he still	
:	that that is a big complicated issue for	2	continues to have some concerns and some	
:	you, the virtual collocation portions?	3	questions and he was not able to stay for	
,	Are we dealing with the issues	4	the remainder of the day.	
	that are most difficult for you in this	5	MS. REEVES: And not to be	
	6 part that we're discussing now with	6	(inaudible), it is 5 o'clock on a Friday.	
	7 physical collocation, or — help me out		So it wasn't - it's not unreasonable that	
	here, folks.		some CLECs are having to leave to catch	
	MR. KERSH: This is Mike	1	flights to go back. So hopefully we'll	
10	Kersh, ACI Corp. The physical collocation		have a chance to talk about virtual	
	is of the highest interest to us.	11	collocation —	
1:	_	12	MR. WANN: Why don't we -	
1:	Reeves, from Time Warner. But we have a	13	that's why we brought all these people back	
1	lot of virtual collocation. I know that		today is to discuss the subject. They have	
	NEXTLINK does as well, and there is some	1	flights out, too. So I would expect the	
	s issues that we would like to discuss about		CLEC participants to stay and discuss this	
	virtual collocation.		simply because we're doing the very same	
18	MR. WANN: If I could say		thing, to bring all these people down from	
19	something. This is Garry Wann, with	i .	different parts of Texas.	
	Southwestern Bell Telephone. The reason we	20	JUDGE FARROBA: All right.	
	went with physical first was because almost	21	Maybe we should move to virtual and see how	,
	2 90 percent or more of the questions	ı	much discussion we can have on that at this	
ŧ	submitted by the CLECs went to physical	23	point.	
	collocation.	24	MR. IVANUSKA: May I make	
25	We would be happy to stay	25	just a few comments, first, if I may. I	
	Page 306		· I	Page 30
1	tonight, answer the questions on virtual.	1	really would like to make three points, and	•
	Virtual is something that has been hashed	1	we can move on to virtual after that, I	
	out quite a bit in the new tariff. So	3	guess. Southwestern Bell has provided an	
	maybe we don't need to go through a	1	overview of the collo and the augment —	
	complete presentation. We can just take		the physical collo and the augment process,	
	the questions and CLEC participants.		and most of them are rooted in the tariff.	
7		7	I think we've all realized or	
8		8	seen here that there are significant issues	
9	Hartline – I apologize – for the CLEC		underlying the processes. You know, you've	
10	Coalition. And although I realize that a	•	laid out the processes very well. One day	
11	lot of the details were hashed out during	11	really can't do this justice, because it's	
12	the virtual collocation tariff, most of the	12	so technical. We got into some very	
13	CLECs that I represent, anyway, weren't	13	technical discussions and had to cut it	
14	involved in those discussions.	14	off.	
15	That was a settlement, as I	15	And there is a lot of latitude	
	understand it. And so a lot of the CLECs	16	that exists underlying those processes, and	
17	here weren't able to participate in that	17	that's good when it's necessary to respond	
18	tariff process.	18	to some of the unique circumstances, but	
19	MR. WANN: That's why we're	19	it's not good when, you know, as you're	
20	here today, certainly, to stay and let you		hearing some of the frustrations of, you	
	ask your questions.	21	know, why is this happening and, you know,	
22		22	sometimes there is really no incentive to	
	Westel. And Charlie Land (inaudible)	23	execute a best practices solution.	
	Westel has an issue you had raised	24	There has been good offers to	
25	previously as far as a transfer of title	25	improve beyond the tariff, like the staging	
¥77	ENAMEDY DEPORTAGE CONTROL DIG			

$\overline{}$		- 200	T		
İ		Page 309			Page 311
	of the collo apps, and really to try and do			sessions that have led up to the final	
	a better job. But I think a lot has been			Staff report, and many of those sessions	
	learned since these processes or the		1 -	were on collocation issues. This session	
4	tariffs underlying the processes have been			was asked for by Staff and the	
5	developed. Evidence was taken on that			Commissioners to sit down and go through	
6	in — what? — '97, I think.		6	these issues and work through these issues,	
7	I guess I would say that it's		7	and we've come here today with our	
8	really, to me, anyways, it's very evident		8	operations folks.	
	that since we've operated under these		9	We've presented the processes in	
	processes for a couple of years we're	•	10	more detail as we were requested to do by	
	learning more. People who maybe didn't			Staff, and we've answered the questions.	
	participate in the development of the			And I would ask to remind everyone here	
	tariff and the processes have come to the			what we're focused on is, is Southwestern	
	market and are experiencing doing business			Bell complying with what we said we would	
	under these processes.		1	comply with and what the Commission has	
16			I	ordered us to do in order to gain long	
	And I think really a comprehensive			distance relief.	
	re-examination, not just one day of talking		18		
	about issues that, you know, we happen to			the issues. That's for a different forum.	
			1	And I want to be clear that Southwestern	
20	•				
1	re-examination of those processes, a			Bell has come here today and done what we	
	comprehensive re-examination of the tariff		1	were asked to do, and we're committed to	
23			1	the process of wrapping this up today.	
1	tariff.		1	Thank you.	ľ
25	There's a lot of frustrations. I		25	MS. ERVIN: In conjunction	
		Page 310			Page 312
1	think you could make a strong case that		1	with what you were saying before, Judge, do	1
2	that may be in order at this time. Because		2	you want to proceed into virtual	
3	with experience has come knowledge as to		3	collocation?	1
4	how these processes are operationalizing		4	JUDGE FARROBA: I want to	1
5	and how they've been implemented. I just		5	proceed with virtual, but what the	
	wanted to get that on the record. You			•	
	<u> </u>		6	Commission requested — now I'll make my	İ
•	know, we've heard a lot today. And there			Commission requested – now I'll make my statement for the record. My understanding	
•	know, we've heard a lot today. And there are a lot of complexities.		7	statement for the record. My understanding	
9	are a lot of complexities.		7 8	statement for the record. My understanding is that — and we did have some	
1	are a lot of complexities.  It's a very complicated process.		7 8 9	statement for the record. My understanding is that — and we did have some collaborative sessions on collocation, but	
10	are a lot of complexities.		7 8 9 10	statement for the record. My understanding is that — and we did have some collaborative sessions on collocation, but what we never got into were all the	
10 11	are a lot of complexities.  It's a very complicated process.  We'll all agree to that. So that's some comment that I had to make.		7 8 9 10	statement for the record. My understanding is that — and we did have some collaborative sessions on collocation, but what we never got into were all the specific details, and that's why we're	
10 11 12	are a lot of complexities.  It's a very complicated process.  We'll all agree to that. So that's some comment that I had to make.  MS. REEVES: This is Kelsi		7 8 9 10 11	statement for the record. My understanding is that — and we did have some collaborative sessions on collocation, but what we never got into were all the specific details, and that's why we're having the session today.	
10 11 12 13	are a lot of complexities.  It's a very complicated process.  We'll all agree to that. So that's some comment that I had to make.  MS. REEVES: This is Kelsi  Reeves, with Time Warner. We'd like to		7 8 9 10 11 12	statement for the record. My understanding is that — and we did have some collaborative sessions on collocation, but what we never got into were all the specific details, and that's why we're having the session today.  And as with a lot of this entire	
10 11 12 13 14	are a lot of complexities.  It's a very complicated process.  We'll all agree to that. So that's some comment that I had to make.  MS. REEVES: This is Kelsi  Reeves, with Time Warner. We'd like to request as your customer that we have an		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	statement for the record. My understanding is that — and we did have some collaborative sessions on collocation, but what we never got into were all the specific details, and that's why we're having the session today.  And as with a lot of this entire 271 process, things take longer than we	
10 11 12 13 14 15	are a lot of complexities.  It's a very complicated process.  We'll all agree to that. So that's some comment that I had to make.  MS. REEVES: This is Kelsi  Reeves, with Time Warner. We'd like to request as your customer that we have an opportunity to discuss these with you in		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	statement for the record. My understanding is that — and we did have some collaborative sessions on collocation, but what we never got into were all the specific details, and that's why we're having the session today.  And as with a lot of this entire 271 process, things take longer than we anticipate they will take because there is	
10 11 12 13 14 15	are a lot of complexities.  It's a very complicated process.  We'll all agree to that. So that's some comment that I had to make.  MS. REEVES: This is Kelsi Reeves, with Time Warner. We'd like to request as your customer that we have an opportunity to discuss these with you in detail.		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	statement for the record. My understanding is that — and we did have some collaborative sessions on collocation, but what we never got into were all the specific details, and that's why we're having the session today.  And as with a lot of this entire 271 process, things take longer than we anticipate they will take because there is so much detail that needs to be addressed.	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	are a lot of complexities.  It's a very complicated process.  We'll all agree to that. So that's some comment that I had to make.  MS. REEVES: This is Kelsi Reeves, with Time Warner. We'd like to request as your customer that we have an opportunity to discuss these with you in detail.  MR. AUINBAUH: And, Kelsi, I		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	statement for the record. My understanding is that — and we did have some collaborative sessions on collocation, but what we never got into were all the specific details, and that's why we're having the session today.  And as with a lot of this entire 271 process, things take longer than we anticipate they will take because there is so much detail that needs to be addressed. And while I think we should continue with	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are a lot of complexities.  It's a very complicated process.  We'll all agree to that. So that's some comment that I had to make.  MS. REEVES: This is Kelsi  Reeves, with Time Warner. We'd like to request as your customer that we have an opportunity to discuss these with you in detail.  MR. AUINBAUH: And, Kelsi, I think you and I have discussed these		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	statement for the record. My understanding is that — and we did have some collaborative sessions on collocation, but what we never got into were all the specific details, and that's why we're having the session today.  And as with a lot of this entire 271 process, things take longer than we anticipate they will take because there is so much detail that needs to be addressed. And while I think we should continue with virtual collocation right now, I'm not	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are a lot of complexities.  It's a very complicated process.  We'll all agree to that. So that's some comment that I had to make.  MS. REEVES: This is Kelsi Reeves, with Time Warner. We'd like to request as your customer that we have an opportunity to discuss these with you in detail.  MR. AUINBAUH: And, Kelsi, I think you and I have discussed these things, and I know you've talked to our		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	statement for the record. My understanding is that — and we did have some collaborative sessions on collocation, but what we never got into were all the specific details, and that's why we're having the session today.  And as with a lot of this entire 271 process, things take longer than we anticipate they will take because there is so much detail that needs to be addressed. And while I think we should continue with virtual collocation right now, I'm not willing to say that if we continue for one	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	are a lot of complexities.  It's a very complicated process.  We'll all agree to that. So that's some comment that I had to make.  MS. REEVES: This is Kelsi Reeves, with Time Warner. We'd like to request as your customer that we have an opportunity to discuss these with you in detail.  MR. AUINBAUH: And, Kelsi, I think you and I have discussed these things, and I know you've talked to our folks. So I think you know that that		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	statement for the record. My understanding is that — and we did have some collaborative sessions on collocation, but what we never got into were all the specific details, and that's why we're having the session today.  And as with a lot of this entire 271 process, things take longer than we anticipate they will take because there is so much detail that needs to be addressed. And while I think we should continue with virtual collocation right now, I'm not willing to say that if we continue for one hour that that is sufficient time to	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	are a lot of complexities.  It's a very complicated process.  We'll all agree to that. So that's some comment that I had to make.  MS. REEVES: This is Kelsi Reeves, with Time Warner. We'd like to request as your customer that we have an opportunity to discuss these with you in detail.  MR. AUINBAUH: And, Kelsi, I think you and I have discussed these things, and I know you've talked to our folks. So I think you know that that opportunity is there. I'm sorry. Since we		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	statement for the record. My understanding is that — and we did have some collaborative sessions on collocation, but what we never got into were all the specific details, and that's why we're having the session today.  And as with a lot of this entire 271 process, things take longer than we anticipate they will take because there is so much detail that needs to be addressed. And while I think we should continue with virtual collocation right now, I'm not willing to say that if we continue for one hour that that is sufficient time to address that issue.	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	are a lot of complexities.  It's a very complicated process.  We'll all agree to that. So that's some comment that I had to make.  MS. REEVES: This is Kelsi Reeves, with Time Warner. We'd like to request as your customer that we have an opportunity to discuss these with you in detail.  MR. AUINBAUH: And, Kelsi, I think you and I have discussed these things, and I know you've talked to our folks. So I think you know that that opportunity is there. I'm sorry. Since we feel compelled here to put things on the		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	statement for the record. My understanding is that — and we did have some collaborative sessions on collocation, but what we never got into were all the specific details, and that's why we're having the session today.  And as with a lot of this entire 271 process, things take longer than we anticipate they will take because there is so much detail that needs to be addressed. And while I think we should continue with virtual collocation right now, I'm not willing to say that if we continue for one hour that that is sufficient time to address that issue.  But that being said, I would like	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	are a lot of complexities.  It's a very complicated process.  We'll all agree to that. So that's some comment that I had to make.  MS. REEVES: This is Kelsi Reeves, with Time Warner. We'd like to request as your customer that we have an opportunity to discuss these with you in detail.  MR. AUINBAUH: And, Kelsi, I think you and I have discussed these things, and I know you've talked to our folks. So I think you know that that opportunity is there. I'm sorry. Since we feel compelled here to put things on the record, let me get the record straight.		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	statement for the record. My understanding is that — and we did have some collaborative sessions on collocation, but what we never got into were all the specific details, and that's why we're having the session today.  And as with a lot of this entire 271 process, things take longer than we anticipate they will take because there is so much detail that needs to be addressed. And while I think we should continue with virtual collocation right now, I'm not willing to say that if we continue for one hour that that is sufficient time to address that issue.  But that being said, I would like to at least get started on that issue. And	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	are a lot of complexities.  It's a very complicated process.  We'll all agree to that. So that's some comment that I had to make.  MS. REEVES: This is Kelsi Reeves, with Time Warner. We'd like to request as your customer that we have an opportunity to discuss these with you in detail.  MR. AUINBAUH: And, Kelsi, I think you and I have discussed these things, and I know you've talked to our folks. So I think you know that that opportunity is there. I'm sorry. Since we feel compelled here to put things on the		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	statement for the record. My understanding is that — and we did have some collaborative sessions on collocation, but what we never got into were all the specific details, and that's why we're having the session today.  And as with a lot of this entire 271 process, things take longer than we anticipate they will take because there is so much detail that needs to be addressed. And while I think we should continue with virtual collocation right now, I'm not willing to say that if we continue for one hour that that is sufficient time to address that issue.  But that being said, I would like	

				FEBRUARY	12, 177
		Page 313			Page 31:
1	propose in the interest of time is we will	<del>-</del>		is the information you got in November?	-
	hand out the handout. I think it is true		2	MR. AUINBAUH: Donna, this	
	even though Rina understands that you		1 -	is the same. This particular -	
	weren't necessarily parties to the	•	4	MS. NELSON: Is the one that	
	negotiations, there has been quite a bit of		1 .	was attached to yours?	
	discussion. And so if you would look at		6	MR. AUINBAUH: Right. And	
	the handout, and maybe we can work		1 -	in the case of virtual, there really isn't	
	questions from the handout rather than			a lot more detail to put in their as there	
	spend the time on going through it.		•	was in the case of physical. It's not	
10				quite as complicated.	
	sounds like the most efficient way to		11	MS. ERVIN: But the quote	
1	proceed.			period is twice as long?	
13	MR. AUINBAUH: We'll hand		13	MS. LACY: No. Because	
	out two handouts. One is the quote process			physical is done in 15 business days;	
	and the other is the provision process.		•	whereas, the virtual is in 30 calendar	
16			1	days.	
l l	other copies?		17	MS. ERVIN: Thank you.	
18			18	MS. NELSON: But it's	
19				longer. It's still longer. That's 21	
20	·			business – 21 calendar days is five	
	ahead and go back on the record.			business – 15 business days.	
22	MS. NELSON: Okay. You've		22	MR. AUINBAUH: Since there	
	handed us a document that's entitled			was (inaudible) I mean, it's in terms of	
	"Virtual Collocation Application Flow,			the tariff, Donna.	
	Application Process." And you've got		25	MS. NELSON: Right.	
F	inprimition i rooms. That you we got		-	man anadom Augum	
1.	:	Page 314		TIMOR PARAMAN CLASSIC	Page 310
	interconnector completes agreement, Dallas		1	JUDGE FARROBA: Should we	
	ICSC receives application and engineering,			THE THEORY TOUCHS WITH IT SHUMBA WATE	
1 3				just proceed maybe with — if anyone wants	
1 .	and then you look to see if it's complete		3	to begin just asking the questions that you	
ſ	and everything.		3 4	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of	
5	and everything.  And you have the time frame set		3 4 5	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the	
5	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work		3 4 5 6	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.	
5 6 7	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it		3 4 5 6 7	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINIVASA:given the	
5 6 7 8	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it looks very similar in some respects to what		3 4 5 6 7 8	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINIVASA:given the price code when they send in the request	·
5 6 7 8 9	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it looks very similar in some respects to what you've outlined already with the physical	·	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINIVASA:given the price code when they send in the request for virtual collocation, they have to	
5 6 7 8 9 10	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it looks very similar in some respects to what you've outlined already with the physical collocation tariff?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINTVASA:given the price code when they send in the request for virtual collocation, they have to specify the type of equipment they would	·
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it looks very similar in some respects to what you've outlined already with the physical collocation tariff?  MS. LACY: Right. However,	1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINTVASA:given the price code when they send in the request for virtual collocation, they have to specify the type of equipment they would like to virtually collocate.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it looks very similar in some respects to what you've outlined already with the physical collocation tariff?  MS. LACY: Right. However, there's a difference in the quote interval	1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINIVASA:given the price code when they send in the request for virtual collocation, they have to specify the type of equipment they would like to virtually collocate.  MS. LACY: That's correct.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it looks very similar in some respects to what you've outlined already with the physical collocation tariff?  MS. LACY: Right. However, there's a difference in the quote interval for virtual collocation. Where physical is		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINIVASA:given the price code when they send in the request for virtual collocation, they have to specify the type of equipment they would like to virtually collocate.  MS. LACY: That's correct.  MR. SRINIVASA: And also in	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it looks very similar in some respects to what you've outlined already with the physical collocation tariff?  MS. LACY: Right. However, there's a difference in the quote interval for virtual collocation. Where physical is quoted in business days, the virtual is		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINTVASA:given the price code when they send in the request for virtual collocation, they have to specify the type of equipment they would like to virtually collocate.  MS. LACY: That's correct.  MR. SRINTVASA: And also in the virtual collocation tariff, you allow	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it looks very similar in some respects to what you've outlined already with the physical collocation tariff?  MS. LACY: Right. However, there's a difference in the quote interval for virtual collocation. Where physical is quoted in business days, the virtual is quoted in calendars days, and it's done		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINIVASA:given the price code when they send in the request for virtual collocation, they have to specify the type of equipment they would like to virtually collocate.  MS. LACY: That's correct.  MR. SRINIVASA: And also in the virtual collocation tariff, you allow them to have the vendor of that equipment	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it looks very similar in some respects to what you've outlined already with the physical collocation tariff?  MS. LACY: Right. However, there's a difference in the quote interval for virtual collocation. Where physical is quoted in business days, the virtual is quoted in calendars days, and it's done within 30 calendar days.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINIVASA:given the price code when they send in the request for virtual collocation, they have to specify the type of equipment they would like to virtually collocate.  MS. LACY: That's correct.  MR. SRINIVASA: And also in the virtual collocation tariff, you allow them to have the vendor of that equipment install that also in the available space.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it looks very similar in some respects to what you've outlined already with the physical collocation tariff?  MS. LACY: Right. However, there's a difference in the quote interval for virtual collocation. Where physical is quoted in business days, the virtual is quoted in calendars days, and it's done within 30 calendar days.  MS. ERVIN: Virtual		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINIVASA:given the price code when they send in the request for virtual collocation, they have to specify the type of equipment they would like to virtually collocate.  MS. LACY: That's correct.  MR. SRINIVASA: And also in the virtual collocation tariff, you allow them to have the vendor of that equipment install that also in the available space.  MS. LACY: Yes. In the	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it looks very similar in some respects to what you've outlined already with the physical collocation tariff?  MS. LACY: Right. However, there's a difference in the quote interval for virtual collocation. Where physical is quoted in business days, the virtual is quoted in calendars days, and it's done within 30 calendar days.  MS. ERVIN: Virtual collocation — I'm sorry — was done in		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINIVASA:given the price code when they send in the request for virtual collocation, they have to specify the type of equipment they would like to virtually collocate.  MS. LACY: That's correct.  MR. SRINIVASA: And also in the virtual collocation tariff, you allow them to have the vendor of that equipment install that also in the available space.  MS. LACY: Yes. In the application process flow before you was	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it looks very similar in some respects to what you've outlined already with the physical collocation tariff?  MS. LACY: Right. However, there's a difference in the quote interval for virtual collocation. Where physical is quoted in business days, the virtual is quoted in calendars days, and it's done within 30 calendar days.  MS. ERVIN: Virtual collocation — I'm sorry — was done in calendar day intervals?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINIVASA:given the price code when they send in the request for virtual collocation, they have to specify the type of equipment they would like to virtually collocate.  MS. LACY: That's correct.  MR. SRINIVASA: And also in the virtual collocation tariff, you allow them to have the vendor of that equipment install that also in the available space.  MS. LACY: Yes. In the application process flow before you was prior to Section 26 being developed. So	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it looks very similar in some respects to what you've outlined already with the physical collocation tariff?  MS. LACY: Right. However, there's a difference in the quote interval for virtual collocation. Where physical is quoted in business days, the virtual is quoted in calendars days, and it's done within 30 calendar days.  MS. ERVIN: Virtual collocation — I'm sorry — was done in calendar day intervals?  MS. LACY: Right. It's a 30		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINTVASA:given the price code when they send in the request for virtual collocation, they have to specify the type of equipment they would like to virtually collocate.  MS. LACY: That's correct.  MR. SRINTVASA: And also in the virtual collocation tariff, you allow them to have the vendor of that equipment install that also in the available space.  MS. LACY: Yes. In the application process flow before you was prior to Section 26 being developed. So this is really the process flow for Section	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it looks very similar in some respects to what you've outlined already with the physical collocation tariff?  MS. LACY: Right. However, there's a difference in the quote interval for virtual collocation. Where physical is quoted in business days, the virtual is quoted in calendars days, and it's done within 30 calendar days.  MS. ERVIN: Virtual collocation — I'm sorry — was done in calendar day intervals?  MS. LACY: Right. It's a 30 calendar day interval to survive the quote,		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINTVASA:given the price code when they send in the request for virtual collocation, they have to specify the type of equipment they would like to virtually collocate.  MS. LACY: That's correct.  MR. SRINTVASA: And also in the virtual collocation tariff, you allow them to have the vendor of that equipment install that also in the available space.  MS. LACY: Yes. In the application process flow before you was prior to Section 26 being developed. So this is really the process flow for Section 25.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it looks very similar in some respects to what you've outlined already with the physical collocation tariff?  MS. LACY: Right. However, there's a difference in the quote interval for virtual collocation. Where physical is quoted in business days, the virtual is quoted in calendars days, and it's done within 30 calendar days.  MS. ERVIN: Virtual collocation — I'm sorry — was done in calendar day intervals?  MS. LACY: Right. It's a 30 calendar day interval to survive the quote, from the time the application is submitted		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINIVASA:given the price code when they send in the request for virtual collocation, they have to specify the type of equipment they would like to virtually collocate.  MS. LACY: That's correct.  MR. SRINIVASA: And also in the virtual collocation tariff, you allow them to have the vendor of that equipment install that also in the available space.  MS. LACY: Yes. In the application process flow before you was prior to Section 26 being developed. So this is really the process flow for Section 25.  MR. SRINIVASA: Okay.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it looks very similar in some respects to what you've outlined already with the physical collocation tariff?  MS. LACY: Right. However, there's a difference in the quote interval for virtual collocation. Where physical is quoted in business days, the virtual is quoted in calendars days, and it's done within 30 calendar days.  MS. ERVIN: Virtual collocation — I'm sorry — was done in calendar day intervals?  MS. LACY: Right. It's a 30 calendar day interval to survive the quote, from the time the application is submitted to the ICSC, distributed to the appropriate		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINIVASA:given the price code when they send in the request for virtual collocation, they have to specify the type of equipment they would like to virtually collocate.  MS. LACY: That's correct.  MR. SRINIVASA: And also in the virtual collocation tariff, you allow them to have the vendor of that equipment install that also in the available space.  MS. LACY: Yes. In the application process flow before you was prior to Section 26 being developed. So this is really the process flow for Section 25.  MR. SRINIVASA: Okay.  MS. LACY: Because obviously	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and everything.  And you have the time frame set out, on the side, Day 1, and then five work days and 15 work days. So it looks — it looks very similar in some respects to what you've outlined already with the physical collocation tariff?  MS. LACY: Right. However, there's a difference in the quote interval for virtual collocation. Where physical is quoted in business days, the virtual is quoted in calendars days, and it's done within 30 calendar days.  MS. ERVIN: Virtual collocation — I'm sorry — was done in calendar day intervals?  MS. LACY: Right. It's a 30 calendar day interval to survive the quote, from the time the application is submitted		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to begin just asking the questions that you have, we'll just start that way instead of going through the presentation on the handouts.  MR. SRINIVASA:given the price code when they send in the request for virtual collocation, they have to specify the type of equipment they would like to virtually collocate.  MS. LACY: That's correct.  MR. SRINIVASA: And also in the virtual collocation tariff, you allow them to have the vendor of that equipment install that also in the available space.  MS. LACY: Yes. In the application process flow before you was prior to Section 26 being developed. So this is really the process flow for Section 25.  MR. SRINIVASA: Okay.	

FI	CDRUART 12, 1999				
	,	Page 317			Page 319
1	But we do not have in place an application		1	or do things to that equipment.	
2	process flow for Section 26 at this time.		2	We would act at the instructions	
3	MR. SRINIVASA: Let me see.		3	of the CLEC once we have an analyzed	
	However, up to 25.84.			diagnosed case of trouble and a pack list	
5	see marry Cines seeds			and some instructions on what to do. Those	
1 -	familiar with 25 and 26, would you just		1 -	are the primary differences between 25 and	
	tell us briefly the difference. Have you		,	26.	
	got Section 26 with you?		8	MS. ERVIN: That was	
1	· ·		1 -	actually even more than I needed, but —	
9	•				
1	believe that —		10	(Laughter)	
111			11	MR. FRITTS: I'm sorry.	
12	, , ,			Having been involved in that, it just kind	
1	to cover that since you were involved with		13	of came natural.	
14	the — .		14	MS. ERVIN: I was involved	
15	***		15	with that, too. It was just so long ago.	
16	to do that. The question is the difference		16	But – okay. What you have presented us	
17	or how did we get at 26? Okay. Let me		17	with only applies to virtual collocation as	
18	start with Section 25, which is Section 25		18	it's occurring in Section 25, because	
19	of the expanded interconnection tariff.		19	Section 25 is where the responsibility of	
20	MR. SRINIVASA: Right,		20	actually doing this work falls within	
21	MR. FRITTS: Which covers		21	Southwestern Bell's authority. Correct?	
22	virtual collocation. Specific rate		22	MR. FRITTS: You're speaking	
	elements and sections in that tariff define			in terms of what we provided being the	
1	the equipment to be virtually collocated.			flowchart —	
	Defined: The surveillance equipment and		25	MS. ERVIN: Yes, the process	
F		Da 210	-		Daga 220
١,	all of the necessary components,	Page 318	١,	flow charts, or whatever this is.	Page 320
	(inaudible) alarm, everything required.			MR. FRITTS: - for the	
3			2	_	
1 -			3	ordering process.	
	mega-arbitration, there was a negotiated		4	MR. SRINIVASA: That flow	
	revision that came into this tariff under			chart applies to Section 25.	
1	Section 26. Section 26 addresses virtual		6	MS. ERVIN: That's correct.	
1	collocation with some significant			Because in Section 26, they're coming to	•
	differences to 25 specifically and I'll try			you at that point and saying, "We are	
9	to name a few of those.			planning on installing this particular	•
10	The CLEC can provide the		10	equipment" or whatever and advising you of	
11	equipment to be installed as opposed to		11	it.	
12	selecting from the list. Now, that		12	MR. FRITTS: The processes	
	equipment has to go through the review		13	will be similar except you just communicate	
14	process and NEBs and clients and the other			different things. They might say "I want	
	assessments. The CLEC can select a			to install equipment 'X'" under 25 and it's	
	contractor off of our approved list to	,		right out of the tariff, and we cost it;	
1	install that equipment within the bay.			versus under 26 they say, "It's going to be	
18	The CLEC can perform all of the			equipment 'X'" and we still have to know	
19	remote control surveillance and monitoring			that it's "X" but we take it through a	
	of that equipment. And, again, I'm in the			different process.	
	new Section 26 and it shifts things towards		21	MR. SRINIVASA: So in 25,	
	the CLEC. Again, under Section 26,	1		you furnish and install the equipment. In	
	Southwestern Bell, unless there is			·	
1	different instructions, would not			26 they will furnish and install by	
	self-initiate activity to repair, maintain			choosing a contractor, an approved	
دعا	son-minate activity to repair, maintain	ľ	۷)	contractor, from the list?	